

Persons with disabilities experiencing problems accessing this page should contact NCHSED through e-mail at nchsed@cdc.gov or by calling 301-458-4688.

ICD-10-CM TABULAR LIST of DISEASES and INJURIES 2011 Addenda

Key:

New or Revised text: Underline

Deleted text: ~~Strikeout~~

Instructional Notations

(Click Left Arrow to Return To Link Point)

Excludes2

A type 1 Excludes note is a pure excludes. It means 'NOT CODED HERE!' An Excludes1 note indicates that the code excluded should never be used at the same time as the code above the Excludes1 note. An Excludes1 is ~~for use~~ for use when two conditions cannot occur together, such as a congenital form versus an acquired form of the same condition.

7th characters and placeholder ~~X~~x

For codes less than 6 characters that require a 7th character a placeholder ~~X~~x should be assigned for all characters less than 6. The 7th character must always be the 7th character of a code

CHAPTER 1 Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)

Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)

A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified

Excludes1: foodborne intoxication by Clostridium difficile ~~A04.7~~ (A04.7)

A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections

Excludes1: influenza with involvement of gastrointestinal tract (~~J40.8~~ J09.03, J09.13, J10.2, J11.2)

Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases (A20-A28)

A23 Brucellosis

Includes: ~~m~~Malta fever
~~m~~Mediterranean fever

Other bacterial diseases (A30-A49)

A35 Other tetanus

Excludes1: ~~tetanus neonatorum (A33):~~
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

A41 Other sepsis

Excludes2: sepsis (due to) (in): actinomycotic (A42.7)
~~actinomycotic (A42.7)~~
sepsis (due to) (in) anthrax (A22.7)
sepsis (due to) (in) candidal (B37.7)
sepsis (due to) (in) Erysipelothrix (A26.7)
sepsis (due to) (in) extraintestinal yersiniosis (A28.2)
sepsis (due to) (in) gonococcal (A54.86)
sepsis (due to) (in) herpesviral (B00.7)
sepsis (due to) (in) listerial (A32.7)
~~meningococcal (A39.2-A39.4)~~

~~tularemia (A21.7)~~
~~sepsis (due to) (in) melioidosis (A24.1)~~
~~plague (A20.7)~~
sepsis (due to) (in) meningococcal (A39.2-A39.4)
sepsis (due to) (in) plague (A20.7)
sepsis (due to) (in) tularemia (A21.7)

Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)

A50 Congenital syphilis

A50.4 Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]

Use additional code to identify any associated mental disorder.

A52 Late syphilis

A52.1 Symptomatic neurosyphilis

A52.16 Charcøt's arthropathy (tabetic)

A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)

Climatic or tropical bubo
Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease
Esthiomene
Lymphogranuloma inguinale

Includes: ~~climatic or tropical bubo~~
~~Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease~~
~~Esthiomene~~
~~lymphogranuloma inguinale~~

Viral and prion infections of the central nervous system (A80-A89)

A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis

Viral encephalomyelitis NOS
Viral meningoencephalitis NOS

Includes: ~~viral encephalomyelitis NOS~~
~~viral meningoencephalitis NOS~~

Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral hemorrhagic fevers (A90-A99)

A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever

Arboviral fever NOS
Arbovirus infection NOS

Includes: ~~arboviral fever NOS~~
~~arbovirus infection NOS~~

Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions (B00-B09)

B03 Smallpox

~~In 1980 the 33rd World Health Assembly declared that smallpox had been eradicated.~~
~~The classification is maintained for surveillance purposes.~~

Note: In 1980 the 33rd World Health Assembly declared that smallpox had been eradicated.
The classification is maintained for surveillance purposes.

B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesionsViral enanthema NOSViral exanthema NOS**Includes:** ~~viral enanthema NOS~~
~~viral exanthema NOS~~**Other human herpesviruses (B10)****B10 Other human herpesviruses****Excludes2:** herpes simplex (B00--)
herpes zoster (B02--)
human herpesvirus NOS (B00--)
human herpesvirus 1 and 2 (B00--)
human herpesvirus 3 (B01--~~B02--~~, B02-)
human herpesvirus 5 (B25--)
varicella (B01--)
zoster (B02--)**Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20)****B20 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease****Use additional** code(s) to identify all manifestations of HIV infection-**Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations (B85-B89)****B86 Scabies**Sarcoptic itch**Includes:** ~~sarcoptic itch~~**CHAPTER 2 Neoplasms (C00-D489)**

C00-C75 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary (of specified sites), and certain specified histologies, except neuroendocrine, and of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue

Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)**C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue**Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of base of tongueMalignant neoplasm of fixed part of tongue NOSMalignant neoplasm of posterior third of tongue**Includes:** ~~malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of base of tongue~~
~~malignant neoplasm of fixed part of tongue NOS~~
~~malignant neoplasm of posterior third of tongue~~**C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth****C06.9 Malignant neoplasm of mouth, unspecified**

Malignant neoplasm of minor salivary gland, unspecified site

C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx**C11.2 Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx**

Malignant neoplasm of fossa of Rosenmüller

C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus

Malignant neoplasm of pyriform fossa

Includes: malignant neoplasm of pyriform fossa

Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs (C15-C26)

C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine

C17.3 Meckel's diverticulum, malignant

Excludes1: Meckel's diverticulum, congenital (Q43.0)

C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction

Malignant neoplasm of colon with rectum

Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid (colon)

Includes: malignant neoplasm of colon with rectum
malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid (colon)

C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum

Malignant neoplasm of rectal ampulla

Includes: malignant neoplasm of rectal ampulla

Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)

C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung

C34.0 Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus

C34.00 Malignant neoplasm of ~~main bronchus, unspecified side~~ unspecified main bronchus

C34.1 Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.10 Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, ~~bronchus or lung, unspecified side~~ unspecified bronchus or lung

C34.2 Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, ~~right~~ bronchus or lung

C34.3 Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.30 Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, ~~bronchus or lung, unspecified side~~ unspecified bronchus or lung

C34.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of bronchus and lung

C34.80 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of ~~bronchus and lung, unspecified side~~ unspecified bronchus and lung

C34.9 Malignant neoplasm of ~~bronchus or lung, unspecified~~ unspecified part of bronchus or lung

C34.90 Malignant neoplasm of ~~bronchus or lung, unspecified, unspecified side~~ unspecified part of unspecified bronchus or lung

Lung cancer NOS

C34.91 Malignant neoplasm of ~~right bronchus or lung, unspecified~~ unspecified part of right bronchus or lung

C34.92 Malignant neoplasm of ~~left bronchus or lung, unspecified~~ unspecified part of left bronchus or lung

C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs

Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)

C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs

C40.0 Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb

C40.00 Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of ~~upper limb, unspecified side~~ unspecified upper limb

C40.1 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb

C40.10 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of ~~upper limb, unspecified side~~ unspecified upper limb

C40.2 Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb

C40.20 Malignant neoplasm of long bones of ~~lower limb, unspecified side~~ unspecified lower limb

C40.3 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb

C40.30 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of ~~lower limb, unspecified side~~ unspecified lower limb

C40.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of bone and articular cartilage of limb

C40.80 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of bone and articular cartilage of ~~limb, unspecified side~~ unspecified limb

C40.9 Malignant neoplasm of ~~bones and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified~~ unspecified bones and articular cartilage of limb

C40.90 Malignant neoplasm of ~~bones and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified, unspecified side~~ unspecified bones and articular cartilage of unspecified limb

C40.91 Malignant neoplasm of ~~bones and articular cartilage of right limb, unspecified~~ unspecified bones and articular cartilage of right limb

C40.92 Malignant neoplasm of ~~bones and articular cartilage of left limb, unspecified~~ unspecified bones and articular cartilage of left limb

Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin (C43-C44)

C43 Malignant melanoma of skin

C43.1 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus

C43.10 Malignant melanoma of ~~eyelid, including canthus, unspecified side~~ unspecified eyelid, including canthus

C43.2 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal

- C43.20 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal, unspecified side**
unspecified ear and external auricular canal
- C43.6 Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder**
- C43.60 Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side**
unspecified upper limb, including shoulder
- C43.7 Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip**
- C43.70 Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip, unspecified side**
unspecified lower limb, including hip
- C43.8 ~~Overlapping malignant melanoma~~ Malignant melanoma of overlapping sites of skin**
- C43.9 Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified**
Malignant melanoma of unspecified site of skin
- C4A Merkel cell carcinoma**
- C4A.1 Merkel cell carcinoma of eyelid, including canthus**
- C4A.10 Merkel cell carcinoma of eyelid, including canthus, unspecified side**
unspecified eyelid, including canthus
- C4A.2 Merkel cell carcinoma of ear and external auricular canal**
- C4A.20 Merkel cell carcinoma of ear and external auricular canal, unspecified side**
unspecified ear and external auricular canal
- C4A.6 Merkel cell carcinoma of upper limb, including shoulder**
- C4A.60 Merkel cell carcinoma of upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side**
unspecified upper limb, including shoulder
- C4A.7 Merkel cell carcinoma of lower limb, including hip**
- C4A.70 Merkel cell carcinoma of lower limb, including hip, unspecified side**
unspecified lower limb, including hip
- C4A.9 Merkel cell carcinoma, unspecified**
Merkel cell carcinoma of unspecified site
- C44 Other malignant neoplasm of skin**
- C44.0 Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip**
Malignant neoplasm of basal cell carcinoma of lip
- C44.1 Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus**
- C44.10 Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus, unspecified side**
unspecified eyelid, including canthus
- C44.2 Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal**
- C44.20 Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal, unspecified side**
unspecified ear and external auricular canal
- C44.6 Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder**

**C44.60 Malignant neoplasm of skin of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~
unspecified upper limb, including shoulder**

C44.7 Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip

**C44.70 Malignant neoplasm of skin of ~~lower limb, including hip, unspecified side~~
unspecified lower limb, including hip**

C44.9 Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified

Malignant neoplasm of unspecified site of skin

Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)

C46 Kaposi's sarcoma

C46.5 Kaposi's sarcoma of lung

**C46.50 Kaposi's sarcoma of ~~lung, unspecified side~~
unspecified lung**

C46.9 Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified

Kaposi's sarcoma of unspecified site

C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

C47.1 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder

**C47.10 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~
unspecified upper limb, including shoulder**

C47.2 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip

**C47.20 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of ~~lower limb, including hip, unspecified side~~
unspecified lower limb, including hip**

C47.6 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified

Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of unspecified part of trunk

C47.9 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified

Malignant neoplasm of unspecified site of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue

C49.1 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

**C49.10 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~
unspecified upper limb, including shoulder**

C49.2 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

**C49.20 Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of ~~lower limb, including hip, unspecified side~~
unspecified lower limb, including hip**

Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)

C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast

Excludes1: skin of breast (C43.5, ~~C44.54,52~~)

Malignant neoplasm of female genital organs (C51-C58)

C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary

~~C56.0 Malignant neoplasm of right ovary~~C56.1 Malignant neoplasm of ~~lef~~right ovaryC56.2 Malignant neoplasm of left ovary~~C56.9 Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side~~unspecified ovary

C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

C57.0 Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube

~~C57.00 Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube, unspecified side~~unspecified fallopian tube

C57.1 Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament

~~C57.10 Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament, unspecified side~~unspecified broad ligament

C57.2 Malignant neoplasm of round ligament

~~C57.20 Malignant neoplasm of round ligament, unspecified side~~unspecified round ligament

C57.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of female genital organs

Primary malignant neoplasms of two or more contiguous sites of the female genital organs whose point of origin cannot be determined

Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60-C63)

C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis

Use additional code to identify any functional activity.

C62.0 Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis

~~C62.00 Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis, unspecified side~~specified undescended testis

C62.1 Malignant neoplasm of descended testis

~~C62.10 Malignant neoplasm of descended testis, unspecified side~~unspecified descended testisC62.9 Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified whether descended or undescended~~C62.90 Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified, unspecified side~~unspecified testis, unspecified whether descended or undescendedMalignant neoplasm of testis NOSC62.91 Malignant neoplasm of right testis, unspecified whether descended or undescendedC62.92 Malignant neoplasm of left testis, unspecified whether descended or undescended

C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs

C63.0 Malignant neoplasm of epididymis

C63.00 Malignant neoplasm of ~~epididymis, unspecified side~~unspecified epididymis

C63.1 Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord

C63.10 Malignant neoplasm of ~~spermatic cord, unspecified side~~unspecified spermatic cord

Malignant neoplasm of urinary tract (C64-C68)

C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis

~~C64.0 Malignant neoplasm of right kidney, except renal pelvis~~

C64.1 Malignant neoplasm of ~~lef~~right kidney, except renal pelvis

C64.2 Malignant neoplasm of left kidney, except renal pelvis

C64.9 Malignant neoplasm of ~~kidney, except renal pelvis, unspecified side~~unspecified kidney, except renal pelvis

C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis

~~C65.0 Malignant neoplasm of right renal pelvis~~

C65.1 Malignant neoplasm of ~~lef~~right renal pelvis

C65.2 Malignant neoplasm of left renal pelvis

C65.9 Malignant neoplasm of ~~renal pelvis, unspecified side~~unspecified renal pelvis

C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter

~~C66.0 Malignant neoplasm of right ureter~~

C66.1 Malignant neoplasm of ~~lef~~right ureter

C66.2 Malignant neoplasm of left ureter

C66.9 Malignant neoplasm of ~~ureter, unspecified side~~unspecified ureter

Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)

C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa

C69.0 Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva

C69.00 Malignant neoplasm of ~~conjunctiva, unspecified side~~unspecified conjunctiva

C69.1 Malignant neoplasm of cornea

C69.10 Malignant neoplasm of ~~cornea, unspecified side~~unspecified cornea

C69.2 Malignant neoplasm of retina

C69.20 Malignant neoplasm of ~~retina, unspecified side~~unspecified retina

C69.3 Malignant neoplasm of choroid

- C69.30 Malignant neoplasm of ~~choroid, unspecified side~~unspecified choroid
- C69.4 Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body
- C69.40 Malignant neoplasm of ~~ciliary body, unspecified side~~unspecified ciliary body
- C69.5 Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct
- C69.50 Malignant neoplasm of ~~lacrimal gland and duct, unspecified side~~unspecified lacrimal gland and duct
- C69.6 Malignant neoplasm of orbit
- C69.60 Malignant neoplasm of ~~orbit, unspecified side~~unspecified orbit
- C69.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of eye and adnexa
- C69.80 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of ~~eye and adnexa, unspecified side~~unspecified eye and adnexa
- C69.9 Malignant neoplasm of ~~eye, unspecified~~unspecified site of eye
- C69.90 Malignant neoplasm of ~~eye, unspecified, unspecified side~~unspecified site of unspecified eye
- C69.91 Malignant neoplasm of ~~right eye, unspecified~~unspecified site of right eye
- C69.92 Malignant neoplasm of ~~left eye, unspecified~~unspecified site of left eye
- C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
- C72.2 Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve
- C72.20 Malignant neoplasm of ~~olfactory nerve, unspecified side~~unspecified olfactory nerve
- C72.3 Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve
- C72.30 Malignant neoplasm of ~~optic nerve, unspecified side~~unspecified optic nerve
- C72.4 Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve
- C72.40 Malignant neoplasm of ~~acoustic nerve, unspecified side~~unspecified acoustic nerve
- C72.9 Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified
- Malignant neoplasm of unspecified site of central nervous system
- Malignant neoplasm of thyroid and other endocrine glands (C73-C75)
- C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
- C74.0 Malignant neoplasm of cortex of adrenal gland
- C74.00 Malignant neoplasm of cortex of ~~adrenal gland, unspecified side~~unspecified adrenal gland
- C74.1 Malignant neoplasm of medulla of adrenal gland
- C74.10 Malignant neoplasm of medulla of ~~adrenal gland, unspecified side~~unspecified adrenal gland

C74.9 Malignant neoplasm of ~~adrenal gland, unspecified~~unspecified part of adrenal gland

C74.90 Malignant neoplasm of ~~adrenal gland, unspecified, unspecified side~~unspecified part of unspecified adrenal gland

C74.91 Malignant neoplasm of ~~right adrenal gland, unspecified~~unspecified part of right adrenal gland

C74.92 Malignant neoplasm of ~~left adrenal gland, unspecified~~unspecified part of left adrenal gland

Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, other secondary and unspecified sites (C76-C80)

C76 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites

C76.4 Malignant neoplasm of upper limb

C76.40 Malignant neoplasm of ~~upper limb, unspecified side~~unspecified upper limb

C76.5 Malignant neoplasm of lower limb

C76.50 Malignant neoplasm of ~~lower limb, unspecified side~~unspecified lower limb

~~C76.7 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites~~

C76.8 Malignant neoplasm of other specified ill-defined sites

Malignant neoplasm of overlapping ill-defined sites

C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs

C78.0 Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung

C78.00 Secondary malignant neoplasm of ~~lung, unspecified side~~unspecified lung

C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites

C79.0 Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis

C79.00 Secondary malignant neoplasm of ~~kidney and renal pelvis, unspecified side~~unspecified kidney and renal pelvis

C79.6 Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary

C79.60 Secondary malignant neoplasm of ~~ovary, unspecified side~~unspecified ovary

C79.7 Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland

C79.70 Secondary malignant neoplasm of ~~adrenal gland, unspecified side~~unspecified adrenal gland

Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)

C81 Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.3 Lymphocytic ~~depletion~~depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.30 Lymphocytic ~~depletion~~depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site

C81.31 Lymphocytic ~~depletion~~depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck

- C81.32 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
- C81.33 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
- C81.34 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
- C81.35 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
- C81.36 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
- C81.37 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
- C81.38 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
- C81.39 ~~Lymphocytic depletion~~ depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites

C82 Follicular lymphoma

Excludes1: mature T/NK-cell lymphomas (C84.-)
~~T-cell lymphoma (C84.-)~~

C83 Non-follicular lymphoma

C83.0 Small cell B-cell lymphoma

Excludes1: ~~T-cell lymphoma (C84.0)~~
~~Waldenström's macroglobulinemia (C88.0)~~
mature T/NK-cell lymphomas (C84.-)
Waldenström macroglobulinemia (C88.0)

C83.3 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma

Excludes1: ~~T-cell lymphoma~~ mature T/NK-cell lymphomas (C84.-)

C84 Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas

C84.4 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified

C84.42 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified, intrathoracic lymph nodes

C85 Other specified and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

C86 Other specified types of T/NK-cell lymphoma

C86.5 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia ~~{(AILD)}~~

C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases and certain other B-cell lymphomas

C88.2 ~~Other H~~Heavy chain disease

Franklin's disease

C91 Lymphoid leukemia

C91.1 Chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B-cell type

Lymphoplasmacytic_leukemia

C91.4 Hairy-cell leukemia**C91.40 Hairy cell leukemia not having achieved remission**

Hairy-cell leukemia NOS

C91.41 Hairy-cell leukemia, in remission**C91.6 Prolymphocytic leukemia of T-cell type****C91.60 Prolymphocytic leukemia of T-cell type not having achieved remission**Prolymphocytic leukemia of T-cell type with failed remission
Prolymphocytic leukemia of T-cell type NOS**C91.61 Prolymphocytic leukemia of T-cell type, in remission****C91.62 Prolymphocytic leukemia of T-cell type, in relapse****C91.Z Other lymphoid leukemia**T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia (associated with rheumatoid arthritis)**C92 Myeloid leukemia****C92.1 Chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL-positive**

Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11)

Excludes1: atypical chronic myeloid leukemia BCR/ABL-negative (C92.2-)**C94 Other leukemias of specified cell type****C94.0 Acute erythroid leukemia****C94.00 Acute erythroid leukemia, not having achieved remission**Acute erythroid leukemia with failed remission
Acute erythroid leukemia NOS**C94.01 Acute erythroid leukemia, in remission****C94.02 Acute erythroid leukemia, in relapse****C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue****C96.0 Multifocal and multisystemic (disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis****C96.5 Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis****Excludes1:** multifocal and multisystemic (disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis (C96.0)**In situ neoplasms (D00-D09)****D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, esophagus and stomach****D00.0 Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx**

Excludes1: carcinoma in situ of epiglottis: NOS (D02.0)
~~NOS carcinoma in situ of epiglottis suprahyoid portion (D02.0)~~
~~suprahyoid portion (D02.0)~~

D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system

D02.2 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung

D02.20 Carcinoma in situ of ~~bronchus and lung, unspecified side~~ unspecified bronchus and lung

D02.3 Carcinoma in situ of other parts of respiratory system

Excludes1: carcinoma in situ of nose NOS (~~D09.7~~)D09.8

D03 Melanoma in situ

D03.1 Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus

D03.10 Melanoma in situ of ~~eyelid, including canthus, unspecified side~~ unspecified eyelid, including canthus

D03.2 Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal

D03.20 Melanoma in situ of ~~ear and external auricular canal, unspecified side~~ unspecified ear and external auricular canal

D03.6 Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder

D03.60 Melanoma in situ of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~ unspecified upper limb, including shoulder

D03.7 Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip

D03.70 Melanoma in situ of ~~lower limb, including hip, unspecified side~~ unspecified lower limb, including hip

D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin

D04.1 Carcinoma in situ of skin of eyelid, including canthus

D04.10 Carcinoma in situ of skin of ~~eyelid, including canthus, unspecified side~~ unspecified eyelid, including canthus

D04.2 Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auricular canal

D04.20 Carcinoma in situ of skin of ~~ear and external auricular canal, unspecified side~~ unspecified ear and external auricular canal

D04.6 Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D04.60 Carcinoma in situ of skin of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~ unspecified upper limb, including shoulder

D04.7 Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb, including hip

D04.70 Carcinoma in situ of skin of ~~lower limb, including hip, unspecified side~~ unspecified lower limb, including hip

D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast

D05.0 Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast

- D05.00 Lobular carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast
- ~~D05.09 Lobular carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast~~
- D05.1 Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast
- D05.10 Intraductal carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast
- ~~D05.19 Intraductal carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast~~
- D05.8 Other specified type of carcinoma in situ of breast
- ~~D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast~~
- D05.8 Other specified type of carcinoma in situ of breast
- D05.80 Other specified type of carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast
- D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast
- ~~D05.71 Other carcinoma in situ of right breast~~
- D05.8 Other specified type of carcinoma in situ of breast
- D05.81 Other specified type of carcinoma in situ of right breast
- D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast
- ~~D05.72 Other carcinoma in situ of left breast~~
- D05.8 Other specified type of carcinoma in situ of breast
- D05.82 Other specified type of carcinoma in situ of left breast
- D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast
- ~~D05.79 Other carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast~~
- D05.9 Unspecified type of carcinoma in situ of breast
- D05.90 Unspecified type of carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast
- D05.91 Unspecified type of carcinoma in situ of right breast
- D05.92 Unspecified type of carcinoma in situ of left breast
- ~~D05.99 Unspecified carcinoma in situ of unspecified breast~~
- D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
- D07.5 Carcinoma in situ of prostate
- Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia III (PIN III)
- Excludes1:** prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia III (PIN III) (N42.3)
- D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
- D09.2 Carcinoma in situ of eye
- D09.20 Carcinoma in situ of ~~eye, unspecified site~~unspecified eye

~~D09.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites~~

D09.8 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites

Benign neoplasms, except benign neuroendocrine tumors (D10-D36)

D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system

D14.3 Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung

D14.30 Benign neoplasm of ~~bronchus and lung, unspecified side~~unspecified bronchus and lung

D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage

D16.0 Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb

D16.00 Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of ~~upper limb, unspecified side~~specified upper limb

D16.1 Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb

D16.10 Benign neoplasm of short bones of ~~upper limb, unspecified side~~specified upper limb

D16.2 Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb

D16.20 Benign neoplasm of long bones of ~~lower limb, unspecified side~~unspecified lower limb

D16.3 Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb

D16.30 Benign neoplasm of short bones of ~~lower limb, unspecified side~~unspecified lower limb

D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue

D21.1 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

D21.10 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~specified upper limb, including shoulder

D21.2 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

D21.20 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of ~~lower limb, including hip, unspecified side~~unspecified lower limb, including hip

D22 Melanocytic nevi

D22.1 Melanocytic nevi of eyelid, including canthus

D22.10 Melanocytic nevi of ~~eyelid, including canthus, unspecified side~~unspecified eyelid, including canthus

D22.2 Melanocytic nevi of ear and external auricular canal

D22.20 Melanocytic nevi of ~~ear and external auricular canal, unspecified side~~unspecified ear and external auricular canal

D22.6 Melanocytic nevi of upper limb, including shoulder

D22.60 Melanocytic nevi of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~specified upper limb, including shoulder

- D22.7 Melanocytic nevi of lower limb, including hip
- D22.70 Melanocytic nevi of ~~lower limb, including hip, unspecified side~~unspecified lower limb, including hip
- D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
- D23.1 Other benign neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus
- D23.10 Other benign neoplasm of skin of ~~eyelid, including canthus, unspecified side~~unspecified eyelid, including canthus
- D23.2 Other benign neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal
- D23.20 Other benign neoplasm of skin of ~~ear and external auricular canal, unspecified side~~unspecified ear and external auricular canal
- D23.6 Other benign neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder
- D23.60 Other benign neoplasm of skin of ~~upper limb, including shoulder, unspecified side~~unspecified upper limb, including shoulder
- D23.7 Other benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip
- D23.70 Other benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip, ~~unspecified side~~
- D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
- ~~D24.0 Benign neoplasm of female breast~~
- ~~D24.00 Benign neoplasm of female breast, unspecified side~~
- ~~D24.01 Benign neoplasm of right female breast~~
- ~~D24.02 Benign neoplasm of left female breast~~
- D24.1 Benign neoplasm of ~~male~~right breast
- ~~D24.10 Benign neoplasm of male breast, unspecified side~~
- D24.2 Benign neoplasm of left breast
- D24.1 Benign neoplasm of right breast
- ~~D24.11 Benign neoplasm of right male breast~~
- D24.9 Benign neoplasm of unspecified breast
- D24.1 Benign neoplasm of right breast
- ~~D24.12 Benign neoplasm of left male breast~~
- D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
- D27.9 Benign neoplasm of ~~ovary, unspecified side~~unspecified ovary
- D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
- D29.2 Benign neoplasm of testis
- D29.20 Benign neoplasm of ~~testis, unspecified side~~unspecified testis
- D29.3 Benign neoplasm of epididymis

D29.30 Benign neoplasm of ~~epididymis, unspecified side~~unspecified epididymis

D29.7 Benign neoplasm of other male genital organs

~~Benign neoplasm of seminal vesicle
Benign neoplasm of spermatic cord
Benign neoplasm of tunica vaginalis~~

D29.8 Benign neoplasm of other specified male genital organs

Benign neoplasm of seminal vesicle
Benign neoplasm of spermatic cord
Benign neoplasm of tunica vaginalis

D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs

D30.0 Benign neoplasm of kidney

D30.00 Benign neoplasm of ~~kidney, unspecified side~~unspecified kidney

D30.1 Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis

D30.10 Benign neoplasm of ~~renal pelvis, unspecified side~~unspecified renal pelvis

D30.2 Benign neoplasm of ureter

D30.20 Benign neoplasm of ~~ureter, unspecified side~~specified ureter

~~D30.7 Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs~~

~~Benign neoplasm of paraurethral glands~~

D30.8 Benign neoplasm of other specified urinary organs

Benign neoplasm of paraurethral glands

D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa

D31.0 Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva

D31.00 Benign neoplasm of ~~conjunctiva, unspecified side~~unspecified conjunctiva

D31.1 Benign neoplasm of cornea

D31.10 Benign neoplasm of ~~cornea, unspecified side~~unspecified cornea

D31.2 Benign neoplasm of retina

Excludes1: hemangioma of retina (D48.0949.81)

D31.20 Benign neoplasm of ~~retina, unspecified side~~unspecified retina

D31.3 Benign neoplasm of choroid

D31.30 Benign neoplasm of ~~choroid, unspecified side~~unspecified choroid

D31.4 Benign neoplasm of ciliary body

D31.40 Benign neoplasm of ~~ciliary body, unspecified side~~unspecified ciliary body

D31.5 Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct

D31.50 ~~Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct, unspecified side~~unspecified lacrimal gland and duct

D31.6 ~~Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified~~unspecified site of orbit

D31.60 ~~Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified, unspecified side~~unspecified site of unspecified orbit

D31.61 ~~Benign neoplasm of right orbit, unspecified~~unspecified site of right orbit

D31.62 ~~Benign neoplasm of left orbit, unspecified~~unspecified site of left orbit

D31.9 ~~Benign neoplasm of eye, unspecified~~unspecified part of eye

D31.90 ~~Benign neoplasm of eye, unspecified, unspecified side~~unspecified part of unspecified eye

D31.91 ~~Benign neoplasm of right eye, unspecified~~unspecified part of right eye

D31.92 ~~Benign neoplasm of left eye, unspecified~~unspecified part of left eye

D33 **Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system**

Excludes1: neurofibromatosis (Q85.0-)

D34 **Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland**

Use additional code to identify any functional activity-

D35 **Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands**

Use additional code to identify any functional activity-

D35.0 **Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland**

D35.00 ~~Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland, unspecified side~~unspecified adrenal gland

~~**D35.8** **Benign neoplasm with pluriglandular involvement**~~

D35.9 **Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified**

Benign neoplasm of unspecified endocrine gland

D36 **Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites**

D36.1 **Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system**

Excludes1: neurofibromatosis (Q85.0-)

Neoplasms of uncertain behavior, polycythemia vera and myelodysplastic syndromes (D37-D48)

D37 **Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of oral cavity and digestive organs**

D37.0 **Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of lip, oral cavity and pharynx**

Excludes1: neoplasm of uncertain behavior of epiglottis NOS (D38.0):

~~**D37.7** **Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other digestive organs**~~

~~Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal canal~~

~~Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal sphincter~~

Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anus NOS
 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of esophagus
 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of intestine NOS
 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pancreas

Excludes1: ~~neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal margin (D48.5)~~
~~neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal skin (D48.5)~~
~~neoplasm of uncertain behavior of perianal skin (D48.5)~~

D37.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified digestive organs

Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal canal
Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal sphincter
Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anus NOS
Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of esophagus
Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of intestine NOS
Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pancreas

Excludes1: neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal margin (D48.5)
neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anal skin (D48.5)
neoplasm of uncertain behavior of perianal skin (D48.5)

D39 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of female genital organs

D39.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ovary

D39.10 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ~~ovary, unspecified side~~unspecified ovary

~~D39.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other female genital organs~~

~~Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin of female genital organs~~

D39.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified female genital organs

Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin of female genital organs

D40 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of male genital organs

D40.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of testis

D40.10 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ~~testis, unspecified side~~unspecified testis

~~D40.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other male genital organs~~

~~Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin of male genital organs~~

D40.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified male genital organs

Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin of male genital organs

D41 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of urinary organs

D41.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of kidney

D41.00 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ~~kidney, unspecified side~~unspecified kidney

D41.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of renal pelvis

D41.10 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ~~renal pelvis, unspecified side~~unspecified renal pelvis

D41.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ureter

D41.20 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ~~ureter, unspecified side~~specified ureter

~~D41.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other urinary organs~~

D41.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified urinary organs

~~D41.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of urinary organ, unspecified~~ unspecified urinary organ

D43 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of brain and central nervous system

~~D43.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other parts of central nervous system~~

D43.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified parts of central nervous system

D44 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of endocrine glands

Excludes1: ~~neoplasm of uncertain behavior of endocrine pancreas (D37.7)~~
multiple endocrine adenomatosis (E31.2-)
multiple endocrine neoplasia (E31.2-)
~~neoplasm of uncertain behavior of endocrine pancreas (D37.8)~~

D44.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of adrenal gland

~~D44.10 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of adrenal gland, unspecified side~~ unspecified adrenal gland

~~D44.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior with pluriglandular involvement~~

Excludes1: ~~multiple endocrine adenomatosis (E31.2-)~~
~~multiple endocrine neoplasia (E31.2-)~~

~~D44.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of endocrine gland, unspecified~~ unspecified endocrine gland

D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes

~~D46.B Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia and ringed sideroblasts~~

D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue

D47.1 Chronic myeloproliferative disease

Excludes1: atypical chronic myeloid leukemia BCR/ABL-negative (C92.2-)

D48 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites

Excludes1: neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) (Q85.0-)

D48.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin

Excludes1: neoplasm of uncertain behavior of anus NOS (D37.78)
neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin of genital organs (D39.78, D40.7)

D48.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of breast

D48.60 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of unspecified breast

~~D48.69 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of unspecified breast~~

CHAPTER 3 Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9988)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988)

Nutritional anemias (D50-D53)

D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia

D51.1 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria

Imerslund (-Gr?Gräsbeck) syndrome

Aplastic and other anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes (D60-D64)

D61 Other aplastic anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes

D61.0 Constitutional aplastic anemia

D61.01 Constitutional (pure) red blood cell aplasia

Blackfan-Diamond syndrome
Congenital (pure) red cell aplasia
Familial hypoplastic anemia
Primary (pure) red cell aplasia
Red cell (pure) aplasia of infants

Excludes1: ~~Blackfan-Diamond syndrome~~
~~Congenital (pure) red cell aplasia~~
~~Familial hypoplastic anemia~~
~~Primary (pure) red cell aplasia~~
~~Red cell (pure) aplasia of infants~~

D63 Anemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere

D63.0 Anemia in neoplastic disease

Excludes1: aplastic anemia due to antineoplastic chemotherapy (D61.1)

D64 Other anemias

Excludes1: refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation [RAEB T] (C92.0-)

Coagulation defects, purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (D65-D69)

D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]

Afibrinogenemia, acquired
Consumption coagulopathy
Diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulation [DIC]
Fibrinolytic hemorrhage, acquired
Fibrinolytic purpura
Purpura fulminans

Includes: ~~afibrinogenemia, acquired~~
~~consumption coagulopathy~~
~~diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulation [DIC]~~
~~fibrinolytic hemorrhage, acquired~~
~~fibrinolytic purpura~~
~~purpura fulminans~~

D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency

Classical hemophilia
Deficiency factor VIII (with functional defect)
Hemophilia NOS

Hemophilia A

Includes: ~~classical hemophilia~~
~~deficiency factor VIII (with functional defect)~~
~~hemophilia NOS~~
~~hemophilia A~~

D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency

Christmas disease
Factor IX deficiency (with functional defect)
Hemophilia B
Plasma thromboplastin component [PTC] deficiency

Includes: ~~christmas disease~~
~~factor IX deficiency (with functional defect)~~
~~hemophilia B~~
~~plasma thromboplastin component [PTC] deficiency~~

D69 Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions

Excludes1: ~~Waldenström's~~söm hypergammaglobulinemic purpura (D89.0)

D69.0 Allergic purpura

Purpura Henoch(-Schönlein)

D69.5 Secondary thrombocytopenia**D69.51 Posttransfusion purpura**

Posttransfusion purpura from whole blood (fresh) or blood products
PTP

D69.59 Other secondary thrombocytopenia

Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs (D70-D77)

D70 Neutropenia

Use additional ~~mucositis (J34.81, K12.3-, K12.4-, K92.81, N76.81)~~

D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils

Cell membrane receptor complex [CR3] defect
Chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease
Congenital dysphagocytosis
Progressive septic granulomatosis

Includes: ~~cell membrane receptor complex [CR3] defect~~
~~chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease~~
~~congenital dysphagocytosis~~
~~progressive septic granulomatosis~~

D72 Other disorders of white blood cells**D72.0 Genetic anomalies of leukocytes**

~~Pelger-Huët (granulation) (granulocyte) anomaly~~
~~Pelger-Huët syndrome~~

Excludes1: ~~Cheediak (-Steinbrinck)-Higashi syndrome (E70.330)~~

D77 Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85-)

Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)

D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

D89.3 Immune reconstitution syndrome

Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome [IRIS]

CHAPTER 4 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9089)

Diabetes mellitus (E08-E13)

E08 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition

Excludes1: postpancreatectomy diabetes mellitus (E13.-)
postprocedural diabetes mellitus (E13.-)
secondary diabetes mellitus NEC (E13.-)

E08.6 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other specified complications

E08.61 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic arthropathy

E08.610 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy

Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with Charcot's joints

E09 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus

Excludes1: postpancreatectomy diabetes mellitus (E13.-)
postprocedural diabetes mellitus (E13.-)
secondary diabetes mellitus NEC (E13.-)

E09.6 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other specified complications

E09.61 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic arthropathy

E09.610 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy

Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with Charcot's joints

E10 Type 1 diabetes mellitus

Excludes1: postpancreatectomy diabetes mellitus (E13.-)
postprocedural diabetes mellitus (E13.-)
secondary diabetes mellitus NEC (E13.-)

E10.6 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other specified complications

E10.61 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic arthropathy

E10.610 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy

Type 1 diabetes mellitus with Charcot's joints

E11 Type 2 diabetes mellitus

Excludes1: postpancreatectomy diabetes mellitus (E13.-)
postprocedural diabetes mellitus (E13.-)

secondary diabetes mellitus NEC (E13.-)

E11.4 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications

E11.6 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other specified complications

E11.61 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic arthropathy

E11.610 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy

Type 2 diabetes mellitus with Charcot's joints

E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus

Excludes1: gestational diabetes (O24.44_)

Includes: postpancreatectomy diabetes mellitus
postprocedural diabetes mellitus
secondary diabetes mellitus NEC

E13.6 Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified complications

E13.61 Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic arthropathy

E13.610 Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy

Other specified diabetes mellitus with Charcot's joints

Disorders of other endocrine glands (E20-E35)

E25 Adrenogenital disorders

Includes: ~~female:~~
Female adrenal pseudohermaphroditism
Female heterosexual precocious pseudopuberty
~~male:~~
Male isosexual precocious pseudopuberty
Male macrogenitosomia praecox
Male sexual precocity with adrenal hyperplasia
Male virilization (female)

E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland

E27.1 Primary adrenocortical insufficiency

Excludes1: amyloidosis (E85--)

Malnutrition (E40-E46)

E40 Kwashiorkor

Severe malnutrition with nutritional edema with dyspigmentation of skin and hair

Includes: ~~severe malnutrition with nutritional edema with dyspigmentation of skin and hair~~

E41 Nutritional marasmus

Severe malnutrition with marasmus

Includes: ~~severe malnutrition with marasmus~~

E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor

Intermediate form severe protein-calorie malnutrition
Severe protein-calorie malnutrition with signs of both kwashiorkor and marasmus

~~Includes: severe protein-calorie malnutrition with signs of both kwashiorkor and marasmus
intermediate form severe protein-calorie malnutrition~~

E43 Unspecified severe protein-calorie malnutrition

Starvation edema

~~Includes: starvation edema~~

E45 Retarded development following protein-calorie malnutrition

Nutritional short stature
Nutritional stunting
Physical retardation due to malnutrition

~~Includes: nutritional short stature
nutritional stunting
physical retardation due to malnutrition~~

E46 Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition

Malnutrition NOS
Protein-calorie imbalance NOS

~~Includes: malnutrition NOS
protein-calorie imbalance NOS~~

Other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)

E52 Niacin deficiency [pellagra]

Niacin (-tryptophan) deficiency
Nicotinamide deficiency
Pellagra (alcoholic)

~~Includes: niacin (-tryptophan) deficiency
nicotinamide deficiency
pellagra (alcoholic)~~

E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency

Deficiency of vitamin C
Scurvy

~~Includes: deficiency of vitamin C
scurvy~~

E59 Dietary selenium deficiency

Keshan disease

~~Includes: Keshan disease~~

E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies

~~This category is to be used to indicate conditions in categories E43, E44, E46, E50-E63 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The 'sequelae' include conditions specified as such; they also include the late effects of diseases classifiable to the above categories if the disease itself is no longer present~~

Note: This category is to be used to indicate conditions in categories E43, E44, E46, E50-E63 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The 'sequelae' include conditions specified as such; they also include the late effects of diseases classifiable to the above categories if the disease itself is no longer present

Metabolic disorders (E70-E88)

E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism

E71.5 Peroxisomal disorders

E71.52 X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy

E71.529 X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy, unspecified type

E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism

E72.0 Disorders of amino-acid transport

E72.04 Cystinosis

Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debr²é) syndrome with cystinosis

Excludes1: Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debr²é) syndrome without cystinosis (E72.09)

E72.09 Other disorders of amino-acid transport

Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debr²é) syndrome, unspecified

E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism

Excludes1: diabetes mellitus (E098-E13)
mucopolysaccharidosis (E76.0--E76.3)

E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism

E80.4 Gilbert's syndrome

E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism

E83.1 Disorders of iron metabolism

E83.11 Hemochromatosis

E83.110 Hereditary hemochromatosis

Bronzed diabetes

Pigmentary cirrhosis (of liver)

Primary (hereditary) hemochromatosis

E83.111 Hemochromatosis due to repeated red blood cell transfusions

Iron overload due to repeated red blood cell transfusions

Transfusion (red blood cell) associated hemochromatosis

E83.118 Other hemochromatosis

E83.119 Hemochromatosis, unspecified

E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance

E87.2 Acidosis

Excludes1: diabetic acidosis - see categories E4008-E13 with ketoacidosis

E87.7 Fluid overload

Excludes1: edema NOS (R60.-9)
fluid retention (R60.9)

E87.70 Fluid overload, unspecified

E87.71 Transfusion associated circulatory overload

Fluid overload due to transfusion (blood) (blood components)
TACO

E87.79 Other fluid overload

E88 Other and unspecified metabolic disorders

E88.8 Other specified metabolic disorders

E88.81 Metabolic syndrome

Use additional codes for associated manifestations, such as:
obesity (E66.-)

Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders, not elsewhere classified (E89)

E89 Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders, not elsewhere classified

E89.1 Postprocedural hypoinsulinemia

Use additional acquired absence of pancreas (Z90.8941-)
diabetes mellitus (E14+postpancreatectomy) (postprocedural) (E13.-)

CHAPTER 5 Mental and behavioral disorders (F01-F99)

Mental disorders due to known physiological conditions (F01-F09)

F03 Unspecified dementia

Presenile dementia NOS
Presenile psychosis NOS
Primary degenerative dementia NOS
Senile dementia NOS
Senile dementia depressed or paranoid type
Senile psychosis NOS

Includes: ~~presenile dementia NOS~~
~~presenile psychosis NOS~~
~~primary degenerative dementia NOS~~
~~senile dementia NOS~~
~~senile dementia depressed or paranoid type~~
~~senile psychosis NOS~~

F04 Amnestic disorder due to known physiological condition

Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, nonalcoholic

Includes: ~~Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, nonalcoholic~~

F05 Delirium due to known physiological condition

Acute or subacute brain syndrome
Acute or subacute confusional state (nonalcoholic)
Acute or subacute infective psychosis
Acute or subacute organic reaction
Acute or subacute psycho-organic syndrome
Delirium of mixed etiology
Delirium superimposed on dementia
Sundowning

Excludes2: delirium tremens alcohol-induced or unspecified (F10.231, F10.9321)

Includes: ~~acute or subacute brain syndrome~~
~~acute or subacute confusional state (nonalcoholic)~~
~~acute or subacute infective psychosis~~
~~acute or subacute organic reaction~~
~~acute or subacute psycho-organic syndrome~~
~~delirium of mixed etiology~~
~~delirium superimposed on dementia~~
~~sundowning~~

F06 Other mental disorders due to known physiological condition

~~F06.9 Unspecified mental disorder due to known physiological condition~~

~~Mental disorder NOS due to known physiological condition~~

F07 Personality and behavioral disorders due to known physiological condition

F07.8 Other personality and behavioral disorders due to known physiological condition

F07.81 Postconcussional syndrome

Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic

F09 Unspecified mental disorder due to known physiological condition

Mental disorder NOS due to known physiological condition
Organic brain syndrome NOS
Organic mental disorder NOS
Organic psychosis NOS
Symptomatic psychosis NOS

Includes: ~~organic brain syndrome NOS~~
~~organic mental disorder NOS~~
~~organic psychosis NOS~~
~~symptomatic psychosis NOS~~

Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

F10 Alcohol related disorders

F10.9 Alcohol use, unspecified

Excludes1: alcohol abuse (F10.1-)

F11 Opioid related disorders

F11.2 Opioid dependence

Excludes2: opioid poisoning (T40.0--T40.2-)

F15 Other stimulant related disorders

Includes: eCaffeine

Schizophrenia, schizotypal, delusional, and other non-mood psychotic disorders (F20-F29)

F20 Schizophrenia

F20.2 Catatonic schizophrenia

Schizophrenic catalepsy
Schizophrenic catatonia
Schizophrenic flexibilitas cerea

Excludes1: ~~Schizophrenic catalepsy~~
~~Schizophrenic catatonia~~
~~Schizophrenic flexibilitas cerea~~

F21 Schizotypal disorder

Borderline schizophrenia
Latent schizophrenia
Latent schizophrenic reaction
Prepsychotic schizophrenia
Prodromal schizophrenia
Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia
Pseudopsychopathic schizophrenia
Schizotypal personality disorder

Includes: ~~borderline schizophrenia~~
~~latent schizophrenia~~
~~latent schizophrenic reaction~~
~~prepsychotic schizophrenia~~
~~prodromal schizophrenia~~
~~pseudoneurotic schizophrenia~~
~~pseudopsychopathic schizophrenia~~
~~schizotypal personality disorder~~

F22 Delusional disorders

Delusional dysmorphophobia
Involitional paranoid state
Paranoia
Paranoia querulans
Paranoid psychosis
Paranoid state
Paraphrenia (late)
Sensitiver Beziehungswahn

Includes: ~~delusional dysmorphophobia~~
~~involitional paranoid state~~
~~paranoia~~
~~paranoia querulans~~
~~paranoid psychosis~~
~~paranoid state~~
~~paraphrenia (late)~~
~~Sensitiver Beziehungswahn~~

F23 Brief psychotic disorder

Paranoid reaction
Psychogenic paranoid psychosis

Includes: ~~paranoid reaction~~
~~psychogenic paranoid psychosis~~

F24 Shared psychotic disorder

Folie à deux
~~Induced paranoid disorder~~
~~Induced psychotic disorder~~

Includes: ~~folie à deux~~
~~induced paranoid disorder~~
~~induced psychotic disorder~~

F28 Other psychotic disorder not due to a substance or known physiological condition

Chronic hallucinatory psychosis

Includes: ~~chronic hallucinatory psychosis~~

F29 Unspecified psychosis not due to a substance or known physiological condition

Psychosis NOS

Includes: ~~psychosis NOS~~

Mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)

F32 Major depressive disorder, single episode

F32.8 Other depressive episodes

Single episode of ~~?masked?~~'masked' depression NOS

F33 Major depressive disorder, recurrent

Includes: recurrent episodes of: depressive reaction
~~depressive reaction~~
recurrent episodes of endogenous depression
recurrent episodes of major depression
recurrent episodes of psychogenic depression
recurrent episodes of reactive depression
recurrent episodes of seasonal depressive disorder
recurrent episodes of vital depression

F39 Unspecified mood [affective] disorder

Affective psychosis NOS

Includes: ~~affective psychosis NOS~~

Anxiety, dissociative, stress-related, somatoform and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (F40-F48)

F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder

Anancastic neurosis
Obsessive-compulsive neurosis

Includes: ~~anancastic neurosis~~
~~obsessive-compulsive neurosis~~

F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders

F43.0 Acute stress reaction

Combat and operational stress reaction

Behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors (F50-F59)

F53 Puerperal psychosis

Postpartum depression

Includes: ~~Postpartum depression~~

F59 Unspecified behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

Psychogenic physiological dysfunction NOS

Includes: ~~psychogenic physiological dysfunction NOS~~

Disorders of adult personality and behavior (F60-F69)

F66 Other sexual disorders

Sexual maturation disorder

Sexual relationship disorder

Includes: ~~sexual maturation disorder~~
~~sexual relationship disorder~~

F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behavior

F68.1 Factitious disorder

~~Munchausen's syndrome~~

Mental retardation (F70-F79)

F70 Mild mental retardation

IQ level 50-55 to approximately 70

Mild mental subnormality

Includes: ~~IQ level 50-55 to approximately 70~~
~~mild mental subnormality~~

F71 Moderate mental retardation

IQ level 35-40 to 50-55

Moderate mental subnormality

Includes: ~~IQ level 35-40 to 50-55~~
~~moderate mental subnormality~~

F72 Severe mental retardation

IQ 20-25 to 35-40

Severe mental subnormality

Includes: ~~IQ 20-25 to 35-40~~
~~severe mental subnormality~~

F73 Profound mental retardation

IQ level below 20-25

Profound mental subnormality

Includes: ~~IQ level below 20-25~~
~~profound mental subnormality~~

F79 Unspecified mental retardation

Mental deficiency NOS
Mental subnormality NOS

Includes: ~~mental deficiency NOS~~
~~mental subnormality NOS~~

Pervasive and specific developmental disorders (F80-F89)

F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language

F80.8 Other developmental disorders of speech ~~or~~ and language

F80.81 Childhood onset fluency disorder

Cluttering NOS
Stuttering NOS

Excludes1: adult onset fluency disorder (F98.5)
fluency disorder in conditions classified elsewhere (R47.82)
fluency disorder (stuttering) following cerebrovascular disease (I69. with final characters -23)

F80.89 Other developmental disorders of speech and language

F80.9 Developmental disorder of speech ~~or~~ and language, unspecified

F82 Specific developmental disorder of motor function

Clumsy child syndrome
Developmental coordination disorder
Developmental dyspraxia

Includes: ~~clumsy child syndrome~~
~~developmental coordination disorder~~
~~developmental dyspraxia~~

F88 Other disorders of psychological development

Developmental agnosia

Includes: ~~developmental agnosia~~

F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development

Developmental disorder NOS

Includes: ~~developmental disorder NOS~~

Behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence (F90-F98)

F98 Other behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

F98.1 Encopresis not due to a substance or known physiological condition

Excludes1: encopresis NOS (R15-)

F98.5 ~~Stuttering [stammering]~~Adult onset fluency disorder

Fluency disorder

Excludes1: childhood onset fluency disorder (F80.81)
dysphasia (R47.02)
fluency disorder in conditions classified elsewhere (R47.82)
fluency disorder (stuttering) following cerebrovascular disease (I69. with final characters -23)
tic disorders (F95.-)

Excludes2: ~~cluttering (F98.8)~~
~~dysphasia (R47.02)~~
~~stuttering (fluency disorder) following cerebrovascular disease (I69. with final characters -23)~~
~~tic disorders (F95.-)~~

F98.8 Other specified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

Cluttering

Unspecified mental disorder (F99)

F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specifiedMental illness NOS**Excludes1:** unspecified mental disorder due to known physiological condition (F06-9)**Includes:** ~~mental illness NOS~~

CHAPTER 6 Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)

Excludes2: ~~endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9988)~~
~~injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988)~~
~~neoplasms (C00-D489)~~

G60-G645 Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system

Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)

G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified**G00.8 Other bacterial meningitis**Meningitis due to ~~Friedländer's~~ Friedländer's bacillus**G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis****G04.8 Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis****Code also** any associated seizure (G40.-, R56.9)**G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis**

Septic embolism of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins
Septic endophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins
Septic phlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins
Septic thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins
Septic thrombosis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins

Includes: ~~septic embolism of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins~~

~~septic endophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins~~
~~septic phlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins~~
~~septic thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins~~
~~septic thrombosis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins~~

Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system (G10-G14)

G10 Huntington's disease

Huntington's chorea
Huntington's dementia

Includes: ~~Huntington's chorea~~
~~Huntington's dementia~~

G11 Hereditary ataxia

Excludes2: metabolic disorders (E70-E9088)

G13 Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G13.0 Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy

Code first underlying neoplasm (C00-D489)

G13.1 Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease

Code first underlying neoplasm (C00-D489)

G14 Postpolio syndrome

~~Postpolio myelitic syndrome~~

Includes: postpolio myelitic syndrome

Extrapyramidal and movement disorders (G20-G26)

G20 Parkinson's disease

Hemiparkinsonism
Idiopathic Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease
Paralysis agitans
Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease NOS
Primary Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease

Includes: ~~hemiparkinsonism~~
~~idiopathic Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease~~
~~paralysis agitans~~
~~Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease NOS~~
~~primary Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease~~

Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30-G32)

G32 Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G32.8 Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloid (E85-~~-~~)
neoplasm (C00-D489)

Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system (G35-G37)

G35 Multiple sclerosis

Disseminated multiple sclerosis
Generalized multiple sclerosis
Multiple sclerosis NOS
Multiple sclerosis of brain stem
Multiple sclerosis of cord

Includes: ~~disseminated multiple sclerosis~~
~~generalized multiple sclerosis~~
~~multiple sclerosis NOS~~
~~multiple sclerosis of brain stem~~
~~multiple sclerosis of cord~~

Episodic and paroxysmal disorders (G40-G47)**G40 Epilepsy and recurrent seizures**

Excludes1: post traumatic seizures (R56.1)

G40.3 Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes

Code also MERRF syndrome, if applicable, (~~M88.3~~E88.42)

G40.8 Other epilepsy and seizures**G40.89 Other seizures**

Excludes1: post traumatic seizures (R56.1)

G43 Migraine**G43.D Menstrual migraine**

Pure menstrual ~~migraine~~migraine

G43.9 Migraine, unspecified**G43.91 Migraine, unspecified, intractable**

G43.911 Migraine, unspecified, ~~not~~ intractable, with status migrainosus

G43.919 Migraine, unspecified, ~~not~~ intractable, without status migrainosus

G47 Sleep disorders**G47.0 Insomnia**

Excludes2: ~~drug related insomnia (F11.182, F11.282, F11.982, F13.182, F13.282, F13.982, F14.182, F14.282, F14.982, F15.182, F15.282, F15.982, F19.182, F19.282, F19.982)~~

drug related insomnia F11.182, F11.282, F11.982, F13.182, F13.282, F13.982, F14.182, F14.282, F14.982, F15.182, F15.282, F15.982, F19.182, F19.282, F19.982

G47.1 Hypersomnia

Excludes2: ~~drug-related hypersomnia (F11.182, F11.282, F11.982, F13.182, F13.282, F13.982, F14.182, F14.282, F14.982, F15.182, F15.282, F15.982, F19.182, F19.282, F19.982)~~

drug-related hypersomnia F11.182, F11.282, F11.982, F13.182, F13.282, F13.982, F14.182, F14.282, F14.982, F15.182, F15.282, F15.982, F19.182, F19.282, F19.982

G47.3 Sleep apnea**G47.33 Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric)****Excludes1:** obstructive sleep apnea of newborn (P28.3)**Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders (G50-G59)****G53 Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere****Code first** neoplasm (C00-D489)**G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders****G54.5 Neuralgic amyotrophy****Excludes1:** neuralgic amyotrophy in diabetes mellitus (E098-E13 with .44)**G55 Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere****Excludes1:** nerve root compression (due to) (in): ankylosing spondylitis (M45.-)
nerve root compression (due to) (in) ankylosing spondylitis (M45.-)
nerve root compression (due to) (in) dorsopathies (M53.-, M54.-)
nerve root compression (due to) (in) intervertebral disc disorders (M50.1.-, M51.1.-)
nerve root compression (due to) (in) spondylopathies (M46.-, M48.-)
nerve root compression (due to) (in) spondylosis (M47.0-M47.2.-)**Code first** neoplasm (C00-D489)**G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb****G56.0 Carpal tunnel syndrome****G56.00** Carpal tunnel syndrome, unspecified sideupper limb**G56.01** Carpal tunnel syndrome, right sideupper limb**G56.02** Carpal tunnel syndrome, left sideupper limb**G56.1 Other lesions of median nerve****G56.10** Other lesions of median nerve, unspecified sideupper limb**G56.11** Other lesions of median nerve, right sideupper limb**G56.12** Other lesions of median nerve, left sideupper limb**G56.2 Lesion of ulnar nerve****G56.20** Lesion of ulnar nerve, unspecified sideupper limb**G56.21** Lesion of ulnar nerve, right sideupper limb**G56.22** Lesion of ulnar nerve, left sideupper limb**G56.3 Lesion of radial nerve****G56.30** Lesion of radial nerve, unspecified sideupper limb**G56.31** Lesion of radial nerve, right sideupper limb**G56.32** Lesion of radial nerve, left sideupper limb

- G56.4 Causalgia of upper limb**
- G56.40 Causalgia of upper limb, unspecified side**specified upper limb
 - G56.41 Causalgia of upper limb, right side**right upper limb
 - G56.42 Causalgia of upper limb, left side**left upper limb
- G56.8 Other specified mononeuropathies of upper limb**
- G56.80 Other ~~mononeuropathies of upper limb, unspecified side~~**specified mononeuropathies of unspecified upper limb
 - G56.81 Other ~~mononeuropathies of upper limb, right side~~**specified mononeuropathies of right upper limb
 - G56.82 Other ~~mononeuropathies of upper limb, left side~~**specified mononeuropathies of left upper limb
- G56.9 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified**Unspecified mononeuropathy of upper limb
- G56.90 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified, unspecified side**Unspecified mononeuropathy of unspecified upper limb
 - G56.91 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified, right side**Unspecified mononeuropathy of right upper limb
 - G56.92 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified, left side**Unspecified mononeuropathy of left upper limb
- G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb**
- G57.0 Lesion of sciatic nerve**
- G57.00 Lesion of sciatic nerve, unspecified side**lower limb
 - G57.01 Lesion of sciatic nerve, right side**lower limb
 - G57.02 Lesion of sciatic nerve, left side**lower limb
- G57.1 Meralgia paresthetica**
- G57.10 Meralgia paresthetica, unspecified side**lower limb
 - G57.11 Meralgia paresthetica, right side**lower limb
 - G57.12 Meralgia paresthetica, left side**lower limb
- G57.2 Lesion of femoral nerve**
- G57.20 Lesion of femoral nerve, unspecified side**lower limb
 - G57.21 Lesion of femoral nerve, right side**lower limb
 - G57.22 Lesion of femoral nerve, left side**lower limb
- G57.3 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve**
- G57.30 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve, unspecified side**lower limb
 - G57.31 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve, right side**lower limb
 - G57.32 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve, left side**lower limb

G57.4 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve**G57.40 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve, unspecified ~~side~~lower limb****G57.41 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve, right ~~side~~lower limb****G57.42 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve, left ~~side~~lower limb****G57.5 Tarsal tunnel syndrome****G57.50 Tarsal tunnel syndrome, unspecified ~~side~~lower limb****G57.51 Tarsal tunnel syndrome, right ~~side~~lower limb****G57.52 Tarsal tunnel syndrome, left ~~side~~lower limb****G57.6 Lesion of plantar nerve****G57.60 Lesion of plantar nerve, unspecified ~~side~~lower limb****G57.61 Lesion of plantar nerve, right ~~side~~lower limb****G57.62 Lesion of plantar nerve, left ~~side~~lower limb****G57.7 Causalgia of lower limb****G57.70 Causalgia of ~~lower limb~~, unspecified ~~side~~unspecified lower limb****G57.71 Causalgia of ~~lower limb~~, right ~~side~~right lower limb****G57.72 Causalgia of ~~lower limb~~, left ~~side~~left lower limb****G57.8 Other specified mononeuropathies of lower limb****G57.80 Other ~~mononeuropathies of lower limb~~, unspecified ~~side~~specified mononeuropathies of unspecified lower limb****G57.81 Other ~~mononeuropathies of lower limb~~, right ~~side~~specified mononeuropathies of right lower limb****G57.82 Other ~~mononeuropathies of lower limb~~, left ~~side~~specified mononeuropathies of left lower limb****G57.9 ~~Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified~~Unspecified mononeuropathy of lower limb****G57.90 ~~Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified, unspecified side~~Unspecified mononeuropathy of unspecified lower limb****G57.91 ~~Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified, right side~~Unspecified mononeuropathy of right lower limb****G57.92 ~~Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified, left side~~Unspecified mononeuropathy of left lower limb****Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system (G60-G645)****G63 Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere****Excludes1:** diabetes mellitus (E098-E13 with .42)**Code first** amyloidosis (E85--)

metabolic diseases (E70-E898)
neoplasm (C00-D489)

G65 Sequelae of inflammatory and toxic polyneuropathies

G65.0 Sequelae of Guillain-Barré syndrome

Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle (G70-G73)

G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders

Excludes1: botulism (A05.1, A48.51--A48.52)

G71 Primary disorders of muscles

Excludes2: metabolic disorders (E70-E9088)

G73 Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere

G73.1 Lambert-Eaton syndrome

Code first other neoplastic disease (C00-D489)

G73.3 Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere

Code first neoplasm (C00-D498)

G73.7 Myopathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes1: sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.03)

Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes (G80-G83)

G83 Other paralytic syndromes

G83.8 Other specified paralytic syndromes

G83.81 Brown-Sequard syndrome

Other disorders of the nervous system (G89-G99)

G89 Pain, not elsewhere classified

Excludes2: lumbar region pain (M54.57)

G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system

G90.4 Autonomic dysreflexia

Use additional fecal impaction (K56.41)
~~fecal impaction (K56.4)~~

G91 Hydrocephalus

G91.4 Hydrocephalus in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first neoplasm (C00-D489)

G93 Other disorders of brain

G93.4 Other and unspecified encephalopathy

Excludes1: encephalopathy in diseases classified elsewhere (G94)

G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes1: encephalopathy in influenza (J40-8909.090, J09.190, J10.81, J11.81)

G97 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes2: intraoperative and postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction (I97.81-, I97.82--)

G99 Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G99.0 Autonomic neuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85--)

G99.2 Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first neoplasm (C00-D489)

G99.8 Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85--)

CHAPTER 7 Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9988)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988)
neoplasms (C00-D489)

Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit (H00-H05)

H02 Other disorders of eyelid

H02.8 Other specified disorders of eyelid

H02.81 Retained foreign body in eyelid

Use additional code to identify the type of retained foreign body (Z18.-)

H04 Disorders of lacrimal system

H04.1 Other disorders of lacrimal gland

H04.13 Lacrimal cyst

H04.131 Lacrimal cyst, right lacrimal gland

H04.132 Lacrimal cyst, left lacrimal gland

H04.133 Lacrimal cyst, bilateral lacrimal glands

H04.139 Lacrimal cyst, unspecified lacrimal gland

H04.14 Primary lacrimal gland atrophy

H04.141 ~~Right primary lacrimal gland atrophy~~ Primary lacrimal gland atrophy, right lacrimal gland

H04.142 ~~Left primary lacrimal gland atrophy~~ Primary lacrimal gland atrophy, left lacrimal gland

H04.143 ~~Bilateral primary lacrimal gland atrophy~~Primary lacrimal gland atrophy, bilateral lacrimal glands

H04.149 ~~Unspecified primary lacrimal gland atrophy~~Primary lacrimal gland atrophy, unspecified lacrimal gland

H04.15 Secondary lacrimal gland atrophy

H04.151 ~~Right secondary lacrimal gland atrophy~~Secondary lacrimal gland atrophy, right lacrimal gland

H04.152 ~~Left secondary lacrimal gland atrophy~~Secondary lacrimal gland atrophy, left lacrimal gland

H04.153 ~~Bilateral secondary lacrimal gland atrophy~~Secondary lacrimal gland atrophy, bilateral lacrimal glands

H04.159 ~~Unspecified secondary lacrimal gland atrophy~~Secondary lacrimal gland atrophy, unspecified lacrimal gland

H04.16 Lacrimal gland dislocation

H04.161 ~~Right lacrimal gland dislocation~~Lacrimal gland dislocation, right lacrimal gland

H04.162 ~~Left lacrimal gland dislocation~~Lacrimal gland dislocation, left lacrimal gland

H04.163 ~~Bilateral lacrimal gland dislocation~~Lacrimal gland dislocation, bilateral lacrimal glands

H04.169 ~~Unspecified lacrimal gland dislocation~~Lacrimal gland dislocation, unspecified lacrimal gland

H04.19 Other specified disorders of lacrimal gland

H04.2 Epiphora

H04.20 Unspecified epiphora

H04.201 ~~Epiphora, right side~~Unspecified epiphora, right lacrimal gland

H04.202 ~~Epiphora, left side~~Unspecified epiphora, left lacrimal gland

H04.203 ~~Epiphora, bilateral~~Unspecified epiphora, bilateral lacrimal glands

H04.209 ~~Epiphora, unspecified side~~Unspecified epiphora, unspecified lacrimal gland

H04.21 Epiphora due to excess lacrimation

H04.211 Epiphora due to excess lacrimation, right sidelacrimal gland

H04.212 Epiphora due to excess lacrimation, left sidelacrimal gland

H04.213 Epiphora due to excess lacrimation, bilateral lacrimal glands

H04.219 Epiphora due to excess lacrimation, unspecified sidelacrimal gland

H04.22 Epiphora due to insufficient drainage

H04.221 Epiphora due to insufficient drainage, right sidelacrimal gland

H04.222 Epiphora due to insufficient drainage, left ~~side~~lacrimal gland

H04.223 Epiphora due to insufficient drainage, bilateral lacrimal glands

H04.229 Epiphora due to insufficient drainage, unspecified ~~side~~lacrimal gland

H05 Disorders of orbit

H05.5 Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit

Use additional code to identify the type of retained foreign body (Z18.-)

Disorders of conjunctiva (H10-H11)

H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva

H11.1 Conjunctival degenerations and deposits

H11.14 Conjunctival xerosis-~~NOS~~, unspecified

H11.141 Conjunctival xerosis-~~NOS~~, unspecified, right eye

H11.142 Conjunctival xerosis-~~NOS~~, unspecified, left eye

H11.143 Conjunctival xerosis-~~NOS~~, unspecified, bilateral

H11.149 Conjunctival xerosis-~~NOS~~, unspecified, unspecified eye

Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body (H15-H22)

H16 Keratitis

H16.2 Keratoconjunctivitis

H16.22 Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, not specified as Sjögren's

Excludes1: Sjögren's syndrome (M35.01)

H16.221 Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, not specified as Sjögren's, right eye

H16.222 Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, not specified as Sjögren's, left eye

H16.223 Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, not specified as Sjögren's, bilateral

H16.229 Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, not specified as Sjögren's, unspecified eye

H20 Iridocyclitis

H20.0 Acute and subacute iridocyclitis

Excludes1: iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in): diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .39)
diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .39)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) diphtheria (A36.89)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) gonococcal (A54.32)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) herpes (simplex) (B00.51)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) herpes zoster (B02.32)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) late congenital syphilis (A50.39)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) late syphilis (A52.71)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) sarcoidosis (D86.83)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) syphilis (A51.43)
iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) toxoplasmosis (B58.09)

iridocyclitis, iritis, uveitis (due to) (in) tuberculosis (A18.54)

H20.02 Recurrent acute iridocyclitis

H20.021 Recurrent acute iridocyclitis, right eye

H20.022 Recurrent acute iridocyclitis, left eye

H20.023 Recurrent acute iridocyclitis, bilateral

H20.029 Recurrent acute iridocyclitis, unspecified eye

H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.4 Pupillary membranes

Iris bombazé

H21.5 Other and unspecified adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body

H21.56 Pupillary abnormalities

Rupture of sphincter, pupil

Disorders of choroid and retina (H30-H36)

H35 Other retinal disorders

H35.0 Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes

H35.04 Retinal micro-aneurysms-NOS, unspecified

H35.041 Retinal micro-aneurysms-NOS, unspecified, right eye

H35.042 Retinal micro-aneurysms-NOS, unspecified, left eye

H35.043 Retinal micro-aneurysms-NOS, unspecified, bilateral

H35.049 Retinal micro-aneurysms-NOS, unspecified, unspecified eye

H35.05 Retinal neovascularization-NOS, unspecified

H35.051 Retinal neovascularization-NOS, unspecified, right eye

H35.052 Retinal neovascularization-NOS, unspecified, left eye

H35.053 Retinal neovascularization-NOS, unspecified, bilateral

H35.059 Retinal neovascularization-NOS, unspecified, unspecified eye

Glaucoma (H40-H42)

H40 Glaucoma

H40.2 Primary angle-closure glaucoma

H40.24 Residual stage of angle-closure glaucoma

H40.242 Residual stage of angle-closure glaucoma, left eye

H42 Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85-)
 specified metabolic disorder (E70-E9088)

Disorders of vitreous body and globe (H43-H44)

H44 Disorders of globe

H44.1 Other endophthalmitis

H44.12 Parasitic endophthalmitis ~~NOS, unspecified~~

H44.121 Parasitic endophthalmitis ~~NOS, unspecified~~, right eye

H44.122 Parasitic endophthalmitis ~~NOS, unspecified~~, left eye

H44.123 Parasitic endophthalmitis ~~NOS, unspecified~~, bilateral

H44.129 Parasitic endophthalmitis ~~NOS, unspecified~~, unspecified eye

H44.6 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic

Excludes2: retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic (H44.7-)

Use additional code to identify magnetic foreign body (Z18.11)

H44.7 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic

Excludes2: retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic (H44.6-)

Use additional code to identify nonmagnetic foreign body (Z18.01-Z18.10, Z18.12, Z18.2-Z18.9)

CHAPTER 8 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9088)
 injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988)
 neoplasms (C00-D489)

Diseases of middle ear and mastoid (H65-H75)

H67 Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes1: influenza (J40-~~89~~09.092, J09.192, J10.83, J11.83)

Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified (H95)

H95 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified

H95.0 Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity

H95.00 Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity, unspecified sideear

H95.01 Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity, right sideear

H95.02 Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity, left sideear

H95.03 Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity, bilateral ears

H95.1 Other disorders of ear and mastoid process following mastoidectomy

H95.11 Chronic inflammation of postmastoidectomy cavity**H95.111 Chronic inflammation of postmastoidectomy cavity, right ~~side~~ear****H95.112 Chronic inflammation of postmastoidectomy cavity, left ~~side~~ear****H95.113 Chronic inflammation of postmastoidectomy cavity, bilateral ears****H95.119 Chronic inflammation of postmastoidectomy cavity, unspecified ~~side~~ear****H95.12 Granulation of postmastoidectomy cavity****H95.121 Granulation of postmastoidectomy cavity, right ~~side~~ear****H95.122 Granulation of postmastoidectomy cavity, left ~~side~~ear****H95.123 Granulation of postmastoidectomy cavity, bilateral ears****H95.129 Granulation of postmastoidectomy cavity, unspecified ~~side~~ear****H95.13 Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity****H95.131 Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity, right ~~side~~ear****H95.132 Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity, left ~~side~~ear****H95.133 Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity, bilateral ears****H95.139 Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity, unspecified ~~side~~ear****H95.19 Other disorders following mastoidectomy****H95.191 Other disorders following mastoidectomy, right ~~side~~ear****H95.192 Other disorders following mastoidectomy, left ~~side~~ear****H95.193 Other disorders following mastoidectomy, bilateral ears****H95.199 Other disorders following mastoidectomy, unspecified ~~side~~ear****H95.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of the ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified****H95.88 Other intraoperative complications and disorders of the ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified****Use additional code , if applicable, to further specify disorder****CHAPTER 9 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)****Excludes2:** endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90~~88~~)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98~~8~~)
neoplasms (C00-D48~~9~~)**Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)****I12 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease****Includes:** any condition in N18- and N26 - due to hypertension

Ischemic heart diseases (I20-I25)

I20 Angina pectoris

I20.8 Other forms of angina pectoris

Coronary slow flow syndrome

I25 Chronic ischemic heart disease

I25.8 Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease

I25.81 Atherosclerosis of other coronary vessels without angina pectoris

I25.810 Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s) without angina pectoris

Excludes1: atherosclerosis of coronary bypass graft(s) with angina pectoris (I25.70--I25.73-, I25.79-)

Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)

I26 Pulmonary embolism

Includes: ~~(acute) pulmonary~~pulmonary (acute) (artery)(vein) infarction
~~(acute) pulmonary~~pulmonary (acute) (artery)(vein) thromboembolism
~~(acute) pulmonary~~pulmonary (acute) (artery)(vein) thrombosis

I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases

I27.0 Primary pulmonary hypertension

Excludes1: pulmonary hypertension NOS (I27.2)
secondary pulmonary hypertension (I27.2)

I27.2 Other secondary pulmonary hypertension

Pulmonary hypertension NOS

Other forms of heart disease (I30-I52)

I41 Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes1: influenzal (J40.89)09.091, J09.191, J10.82, J11.82)

I43 Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85--)
thyrotoxicosis (E05.0--E05.9-)

I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block

I44.1 Atrioventricular block, second degree

M²bitz-öbitz block block, type I and II

I50 Heart failure

I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified

Excludes1: fluid overload (E87.70)

Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)

I63 Cerebral infarction**I63.1 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries****I63.11 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery****I63.111 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of lefright vertebral artery****I63.112 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of righleft vertebral artery****I63.5 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries****I63.53 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery****I63.531 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of lefright posterior cerebral artery****I63.532 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of righleft posterior cerebral artery****I63.54 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery****I63.541 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of lefright cerebellar artery****I63.542 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of righleft cerebellar artery****I68 Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere****I68.0 Cerebral amyloid angiopathy****Code first** underlying amyloidosis (E85--)**I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease****I69.0 Sequelae of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage****I69.06 Other paralytic syndrome following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage****Use additional** Quadriplegia (G82.39, ~~G82.49~~, ~~G82.85~~-)**I69.1 Sequelae of nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage****I69.16 Other paralytic syndrome following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage****Use additional** Quadriplegia (G82.39, ~~G82.49~~, ~~G82.85~~-)**I69.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage****I69.26 Other paralytic syndrome following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage****Use additional** Quadriplegia (G82.39, ~~G82.49~~, ~~G82.85~~-)**I69.3 Sequelae of cerebral infarction****I69.36 Other paralytic syndrome following cerebral infarction****Use additional** Quadriplegia (G82.39, ~~G82.49~~, ~~G82.85~~-)

I69.8 Sequelae of other cerebrovascular diseases**I69.86 Other paralytic syndrome following other cerebrovascular disease**

Use additional Quadriplegia (G82.39, G82.49, G82.85-)

I69.9 Sequelae of unspecified cerebrovascular diseases**I69.96 Other paralytic syndrome following unspecified cerebrovascular disease**

Use additional Quadriplegia (G82.39, G82.49, G82.85-)

Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70-I79)**I70 Atherosclerosis**

Includes: endarteritis deformans or obliterans

I70.2 Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities

Mönckeberg's (medial) sclerosis

I70.5 Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities**I70.51 Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities
intermittent claudication**

**I70.511 Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the
extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg**

**I70.512 Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the
extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg**

**I70.513 Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the
extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs**

**I70.518 Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the
extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity**

**I70.519 Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the
extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity**

I70.9 Other and unspecified atherosclerosis**I70.92 Chronic total occlusion of artery of the extremities**

Excludes1: acute occlusion of artery of the extremity (I74.2-, I74.3-, I740.2-, I70.3-, I70.4-
-)

I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection

Excludes1: aortic ectasia (I77.81-)

I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis

Includes: thrombotic infarction
embolic occlusion
embolic occlusion
thrombotic infarction

I75 Atheroembolism

Includes: atherothrombotic microembolism

~~E~~cholesterol embolism

I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles

I77.8 Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles

I77.81 Aortic ectasia

Ectasis aorta

Excludes1: aortic aneurysm and dissection (I71.0-)

I77.810 Thoracic aortic ectasia

I77.811 Abdominal aortic ectasia

I77.812 Thoracoabdominal aortic ectasia

I77.819 Aortic ectasia, unspecified site

I77.89 Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles

I79 Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere

I79.8 Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85--)

Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified. (I80-I89)

I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

Excludes1: venous embolism and thrombosis of lower extremities (I82.4-, I82.5-, I82.81-)

Excludes2: intracranial and intraspinal, septic or NOS (G08)

~~intracranial, nonpyogenic (I67.6)~~
~~intraspinal, nonpyogenic (G95.1)~~
~~portal (vein) (K75.1)~~
~~postphlebotic syndrome (I87.0)~~
~~postthrombotic syndrome (I87.0)~~
~~thrombophlebitis migrans (I82.1)~~

I81 Portal vein thrombosis

Portal (vein) obstruction

Includes: ~~portal (vein) obstruction~~

I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis

Excludes2: venous embolism and thrombosis (of) ;

I82.4 Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of lower extremity

I82.40 Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity

Excludes1: acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity (I82.4b-)
acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity (I82.4a-)

- I82.401** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right lower extremity**
- I82.402** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left lower extremity**
- I82.403** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity, bilateral**
- I82.409** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified lower extremity**
- I82.49** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity**
- I82.491** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of right lower extremity**
- I82.492** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of left lower extremity**
- I82.493** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity, bilateral**
- I82.499** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of unspecified lower extremity**
- I82.4Y** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity**
- Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep vein of thigh NOS
Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep vein of upper leg NOS
- I82.4Y1** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right proximal lower extremity**
- I82.4Y2** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left proximal lower extremity**
- I82.4Y3** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity, bilateral**
- I82.4Y9** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified proximal lower extremity**
- I82.4Z** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity**
- Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep vein of calf NOS
Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep vein of lower leg NOS
- I82.4Z1** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right distal lower extremity**
- I82.4Z2** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left distal lower extremity**
- I82.4Z3** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity, bilateral**
- I82.4Z9** **Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified distal lower extremity**
- I82.5** **Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of lower extremity**
- I82.50** **Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity**

Excludes1: chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity (I82.5b-)
chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity (I82.5a-)

I82.501 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right lower extremity

I82.502 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left lower extremity

I82.503 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity, bilateral

I82.509 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified lower extremity

I82.59 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity

I82.591 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of right lower extremity

I82.592 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of left lower extremity

I82.593 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity, bilateral

I82.599 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of unspecified lower extremity

I82.5Y Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity

Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of thigh NOS
Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper leg NOS

I82.5Y1 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right proximal lower extremity

I82.5Y2 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left proximal lower extremity

I82.5Y3 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity, bilateral

I82.5Y9 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified proximal lower extremity

I82.5Z Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity

Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of calf NOS
Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of lower leg NOS

I82.5Z1 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right distal lower extremity

I82.5Z2 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left distal lower extremity

I82.5Z3 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity, bilateral

I82.5Z9 Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified distal lower extremity

I82.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins

Use additional code, if applicable, for associated long-term (current) use of anticoagulants (Z79.01)

Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system (I95-I99)

I96 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified

Gangrenous cellulitis

Includes: ~~gangrenous cellulitis~~

I97 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified

I97.6 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a procedure

I97.62 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a other procedure

CHAPTER 10 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90~~88~~)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T9~~88~~)
neoplasms (C00-D4~~89~~)

Acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J06)

Excludes1: influenza (J09-J11)

J00 Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]

Acute rhinitis

Coryza (acute)

Infective nasopharyngitis NOS

Infective rhinitis

Nasal catarrh, acute

Nasopharyngitis NOS

Includes: ~~acute rhinitis~~
~~coryza (acute)~~
~~infective nasopharyngitis NOS~~
~~infective rhinitis~~
~~nasal catarrh, acute~~
~~nasopharyngitis NOS~~

J02 Acute pharyngitis

Excludes1: ~~pharyngitis due to coxsackie virus (B08.5)~~
~~pharyngitis due to gonococcus (A54.5)~~

J02.8 Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms

Excludes1: acute pharyngitis due to coxsackie virus (B08.5)
acute pharyngitis due to gonococcus (A54.5)
acute pharyngitis due to influenza virus (J4009.02, J09.12, J10.1, J11.1)

J03 Acute tonsillitis

Excludes1: acute sore throat (J02.-)

J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis

Excludes1: acute laryngitis due to influenza virus (J09.02, J09.12, J10.1, J11.1)

J04.0 Acute laryngitis

Excludes1: influenza laryngitis (J10.1)

J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites

Excludes1: influenza virus (J09.4, J10.-J11)

Influenza and pneumonia (J09-J18)

Excludes1: pneumonia with abscess of lung (J85.1)

J09 Influenza due to certain identified influenza viruses

Excludes1: influenza due to other and unspecified influenza virus identified influenza virus (J10.-)
influenza due to unidentified influenza virus (J11.-)

J09.0 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus

J09.01 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with respiratory manifestations pneumonia

~~Acute influenzal upper respiratory infection due to identified avian influenza virus
Influenzal laryngitis due to due to identified avian influenza virus
Influenzal pharyngitis due to due to identified avian influenza virus
Influenzal pleural effusion due to due to identified avian influenza virus~~

Code also ~~any associated pneumonia (J12-J18)~~
associated lung abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

J09.010 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with identified avian influenza pneumonia

J09.018 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other specified type of pneumonia

Code also the specified type of pneumonia

J09.019 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with unspecified type of pneumonia

J09.02 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations

Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus NOS
Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with laryngitis
Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with pharyngitis
Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with upper respiratory symptoms

Use additional code for associated pleural effusion, if applicable (J91.8)
code for associated sinusitis, if applicable (J01.-)

J09.03 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with gastrointestinal manifestations

Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus gastroenteritis

Excludes1: 'intestinal flu' [viral gastroenteritis] (A08.-)

J09.09 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other manifestations

J09.090 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus gastroenteritiswith encephalopathy

Excludes1: 'intestinal flu' [viral gastroenteritis] (A08.-)

J09.091 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with myocarditis

J09.092 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with otitis media

Use additional code for any associated perforated tympanic membrane (H72.-)

J09.098 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other manifestations

~~Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus encephalopathy
Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus myocarditis
Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus otitis media~~

Use additional codes to identify the manifestations

J09.1 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus

J09.11 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with respiratory manifestations pneumonia

~~Acute influenzal upper respiratory infection due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus
Influenzal laryngitis due to due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus
Influenzal pharyngitis due to due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus
Influenzal pleural effusion due to due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus~~

Code also any associated pneumonia (J12-J18)
associated lung abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

J09.110 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with identified novel H1N1 influenza pneumonia

J09.118 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with other specified type of pneumonia

J09.119 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with unspecified type of pneumonia

J09.12 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations

~~Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus NOS
Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with laryngitis
Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with pharyngitis
Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with upper respiratory symptoms~~

Use additional code for associated pleural effusion, if applicable (J91.8)
code for associated sinusitis, if applicable (J01.-)

J09.13 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with gastrointestinal manifestations

Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus gastroenteritis

Excludes1: 'intestinal flu' [viral gastroenteritis] (A08.-)

J09.19 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with other manifestations**J09.190 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus
gastroenteritis with encephalopathy**

Excludes1: 'intestinal flu' [viral gastroenteritis] (A08.-)

J09.191 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with myocarditis**J09.192 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with otitis media**

Use additional code for any associated perforated tympanic membrane (H72.-)

J09.198 Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus with other manifestations

~~Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus encephalopathy~~
~~Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus myocarditis~~
~~Influenza due to identified novel H1N1 influenza virus otitis media~~

Use additional codes to identify the manifestations

J10 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus

~~Influenza due to unspecified influenza virus~~

Excludes2: ~~Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] infection NOS (A49.2)~~
~~Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] laryngitis (J04.0)~~
~~Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] meningitis (G00.0)~~
~~Influenza due to avian influenza virus (J09.0-)~~
~~Influenza due to novel influenza due to novel (2009) H1N1 influenza virus (J09.1-)~~
~~Influenza due to swine flu (J09.1-)~~
~~influenza due to unidentified influenza virus (J11.-)~~

Code first any associated lung abscess (J85.1)

J10.0 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with pneumonia

Code also associated lung abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

J10.00 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with unspecified type of pneumonia**J10.01 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with the same other identified influenza virus pneumonia****J10.08 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with other specified pneumonia**

Code also the specified type of pneumonia

J10.1 Influenza due to other ~~influenza virus with~~ identified influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations

~~Acute influenzal upper respiratory infection due to other influenza virus~~
~~Influenza due to other identified influenza virus NOS~~
~~Influenzal laryngitis due to other influenza virus~~
~~Influenzal pharyngitis due to other influenza virus~~
~~Influenzal pleural effusion due to other influenza virus~~
~~Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with laryngitis~~
~~Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with pharyngitis~~
~~Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with upper respiratory symptoms~~

Use additional code for associated pleural effusion, if applicable (J91.8)

code for associated sinusitis, if applicable (J01.-)

Code also ~~any associated pneumonia (J12-J18)~~

J10.2 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with gastrointestinal manifestations

Influenza due to other identified influenza virus gastroenteritis

Excludes1: 'intestinal flu' [viral gastroenteritis] (A08.-)

J10.8 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with other manifestations

J10.81 Influenza gastroenteritis due to other identified influenza virus with encephalopathy

Excludes1: 'intestinal flu' [viral gastroenteritis] (A08.-)

J10.82 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with myocarditis

J10.83 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with otitis media

Use additional code for any associated perforated tympanic membrane (H72.-)

J10.89 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus with other manifestations

~~Influenzal encephalopathy
Influenzal myocarditis
Influenzal otitis media~~

Use additional codes to identify the manifestations

J11 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus

J11.0 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with pneumonia

Code also associated lung abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

J11.00 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with unspecified type of pneumonia

Influenza with pneumonia NOS

J11.08 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with specified pneumonia

Code also specified pneumonia

J11.1 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations

Influenza NOS
Influenzal laryngitis NOS
Influenzal pharyngitis NOS
Influenza with upper respiratory symptoms NOS

Use additional code for associated pleural effusion, if applicable (J91.8)
code for associated sinusitis, if applicable (J01.-)

J11.2 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with gastrointestinal manifestations

Influenza gastroenteritis NOS

Excludes1: 'intestinal flu' [viral gastroenteritis] (A08.-)

J11.8 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with other manifestations

J11.81 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with encephalopathy

Influenzal encephalopathy NOS

J11.82 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with myocarditis

Influenzal myocarditis NOS

J11.83 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with otitis media

Influenzal otitis media NOS

Use additional code for any associated perforated tympanic membrane (H72.-)

J11.89 Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus with other manifestations

Use additional codes to identify the manifestations

J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified

Code first ~~any associated lung abscess (J85.1)~~
associated influenza, if applicable (J09.01-, J09.11-, J10.0-, J11.0-)

Code also associated abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae

Bronchopneumonia due to S. pneumoniae

Code first ~~any associated lung abscess (J85.1)~~
associated influenza, if applicable (J09.01-, J09.11-, J10.0-, -J11.0-)

Code also associated abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

Includes: ~~bronchopneumonia due to S. pneumoniae~~

J14 Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae

Bronchopneumonia due to H. influenzae

Code first ~~any associated lung abscess (J85.1)~~
associated influenza, if applicable (J09.01-, J09.11-, J10.0-, -J11.0-)

Code also associated abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

Includes: ~~bronchopneumonia due to H. influenzae~~

J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified

Code first ~~any associated lung abscess (J85.1)~~
associated influenza, if applicable (J09.01-, J09.11-, J10.0-, -J11.0-)

Code also associated abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified

Code first ~~any associated lung abscess (J85.1)~~
associated influenza, if applicable (J09.01-, J09.11-, J10.0-, -J11.0-)

Code also associated abscess, if applicable (J85.1)

J17 Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes1: whooping cough with pneumonia (A37-8 with fifth-character 1)

J18 Pneumonia, unspecified organism

Code first associated influenza, if applicable (J09.01-, J09.11-, J10.0-, -J11.0-)

Other acute lower respiratory infections (J20-J22)**J21 Acute bronchiolitis**

Includes: acute bronchiolitis with bronchospasm

J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection

Acute (lower) respiratory (tract) infection NOS

Includes: ~~acute (lower) respiratory (tract) infection NOS~~

Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)**J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic**

Bronchitis NOS

Bronchitis with tracheitis NOS

Catarrhal bronchitis

Tracheobronchitis NOS

Includes: ~~bronchitis NOS
catarrhal bronchitis
bronchitis with tracheitis NOS
tracheobronchitis NOS~~

J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis

Chronic bronchitis NOS

Chronic tracheitis

Chronic tracheobronchitis

Includes: ~~chronic bronchitis NOS
chronic tracheitis
chronic tracheobronchitis~~

J45 Asthma

Includes: ~~A~~allergic (predominantly) asthma
~~A~~allergic bronchitis NOS
~~A~~allergic rhinitis with asthma
~~A~~atopic asthma
~~E~~xtrinsic allergic asthma
~~H~~hay fever with asthma
~~I~~diosyncratic asthma
~~I~~ntrinsic nonallergic asthma
~~N~~onallergic asthma

J45.4 Moderate persistent asthma

J45.40 Moderate persistent asthma, uncomplicated

J45.41 Moderate persistent asthma with (acute) exacerbation

J45.42 Moderate persistent asthma with status asthmaticus

J45.5 Severe persistent asthma

J45.50 Severe persistent asthma, uncomplicated

J45.51 Severe persistent asthma with (acute) exacerbation

J45.52 Severe persistent asthma with status asthmaticus

Lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)

J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis

Anthracosilicosis
Anthracosis
Black lung disease
Coalworker's lung

Includes: anthracosilicosis
anthracosis
black lung disease
coalworker's lung

J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibers

Asbestosis

Includes: asbestosis

J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis

Any condition in J60-J64 with tuberculosis, any type in A15
Silicotuberculosis

Includes: any condition in J60-J64 with tuberculosis, any type in A15
silicotuberculosis

Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium (J80-J84)

J80 Acute respiratory distress syndrome

Acute respiratory distress syndrome in adult or child
Adult hyaline membrane disease

Includes: acute respiratory distress syndrome in adult or child
adult hyaline membrane disease

J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified

Allergic pneumonia
Eosinophilic asthma
Eosinophilic pneumonia
Löffler's pneumonia
Tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS

Includes: allergic pneumonia
eosinophilic asthma
eosinophilic pneumonia
Löffler's pneumonia
tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS

Suppurative and necrotic conditions of the lower respiratory tract (J85-J86)

J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum

J85.1 Abscess of lung with pneumonia

Use additional code to identify the type of pneumonia (J09-J16)

Code also the type of pneumonia

Other diseases of the pleura (J90-J94)

J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified

Encysted pleurisy
Pleural effusion NOS
Pleurisy with effusion (exudative) (serous)

Includes: ~~encysted pleurisy~~
~~pleural effusion NOS~~
~~pleurisy with effusion (exudative) (serous)~~

J91 Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere

J91.8 Pleural effusion in other conditions classified elsewhere

Code first influenza (J09.02, J09.12, J10.1, J11.1)

Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified (J95)

J95 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified

J95.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified

J95.85 Complication of respirator [ventilator]

J95.851 Ventilator associated pneumonia

Use additional code to identify the organism, if known (B95.-, B96.-, B97.-)

Code also ~~type of pneumonia (J09-J18)~~

Other diseases of the respiratory system (J96-J99)

J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified

J96.0 Acute respiratory failure

J96.00 Acute respiratory failure, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia

J96.01 Acute respiratory failure with hypoxia

J96.02 Acute respiratory failure with hypercapnia

J96.1 Chronic respiratory failure

J96.10 Chronic respiratory failure, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia

J96.11 Chronic respiratory failure with hypoxia

J96.12 Chronic respiratory failure with hypercapnia

J96.2 Acute and chronic respiratory failure

J96.20 Acute and chronic respiratory failure, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia

J96.21 Acute and chronic respiratory failure with hypoxia

J96.22 Acute and chronic respiratory failure with hypercapnia

J96.9 Respiratory failure, unspecified

J96.90 Respiratory failure, unspecified, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia

J96.91 Respiratory failure, unspecified with hypoxia

J96.92 Respiratory failure, unspecified with hypercapnia

J99 Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85-)
hemosiderosis (E83.19)

CHAPTER 11 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K934)

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9088)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988)
neoplasms (C00-D489)

Diseases of oral cavity and salivary glands (K00-K14)

K02 Dental caries

Includes: dental cavities, ~~tooth decay~~
tooth decay

K09 Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

K09.0 Developmental odontogenic cysts

Dentigerous cyst
Eruption cyst
Follicular cyst
Gingival cyst
Lateral periodontal cyst
Primordial cyst

Excludes2: ~~Dentigerous cyst~~
~~Eruption cyst~~
~~Follicular cyst~~
~~Gingival cyst~~
~~Lateral periodontal cyst~~
~~Primordial cyst~~

K09.1 Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region

Nasopalatinealveolar cyst
Nasolabial cyst
Nasopalatine duct cyst

K09.8 Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

~~Nasoalveolar cyst~~
~~Nasolabial cyst~~

K11 Diseases of salivary glands

K11.2 Sialoadenitis

K11.20 Sialoadentitis, unspecified**K11.8 Other diseases of salivary glands****Excludes1:** sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0-)**K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa****K13.0 Diseases of lips**

Perleche NEC

Excludes1: ~~perleche~~ Perleche due to candidiasis (B37.83)
~~perleche~~ Perleche due to riboflavin deficiency (E53.0)

Diseases of esophagus, stomach and duodenum (K20-K31)

K22 Other diseases of esophagus**K22.1 Ulcer of esophagus****Excludes1:** Barrett's esophagus (K22.84)**K30 ~~D~~Functional dyspepsia**Indigestion**Excludes1:** dyspepsia NOS (R10.13)**Includes:** ~~indigestion~~

Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)

K36 Other appendicitisChronic appendicitis
Recurrent appendicitis**Includes:** ~~chronic appendicitis~~
~~recurrent appendicitis~~

Hernia (K40-K46)

K45 Other abdominal hernia**K45.0 Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene****Excludes2:** ~~hernia due to adhesions with obstruction (K56.5)~~

Noninfective enteritis and colitis (K50-K52)

K51 Ulcerative colitis**K51.0 Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis****K51.00 Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis without complications**

Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis NOS

K51.01 Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with complications

K51.014 Ulcerative (chronic) panocolitis with abscess

K51.019 Ulcerative (chronic) panocolitis with unspecified complications

Other diseases of intestines (K55-K63)

K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia

K56.4 Other impaction of intestine

~~Enterolith
Fecal impaction
Impaction (of) colon~~

K56.41 Fecal impaction

Excludes1: constipation (K59.0-)
incomplete defecation (R15.0)

K56.49 Other impaction of intestine

K59 Other functional intestinal disorders

K59.0 Constipation

Excludes1: fecal impaction (K56.41)
incomplete defecation (R15.0)

K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum

Excludes2: colostomy and enterostomy malfunction (K94.44.0-, K94.1-)
fecal incontinence (R15-)

K62.8 Other specified diseases of anus and rectum

K62.81 Anal sphincter tear (healed) (nontraumatic) (old)

Use additional code for any associated fecal incontinence (R15-)

K62.89 Other specified diseases of anus and rectum

Use additional code for any associated fecal incontinence (R15-)

Diseases of liver (K70-K77)

Excludes2: hemochromatosis (E83.11-)

K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver

Excludes1: pigmentary cirrhosis (of liver) (E83.110)

K76 Other diseases of liver

Excludes2: amyloid degeneration of liver (E85-)
pigmentary cirrhosis (of liver) (E83.110)

K76.6 Portal hypertension

Use additional code for any associated complications, such as:
portal hypertensive gastropathy (K31.89)

K77 Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85-)

Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80-K87)

K85 Acute pancreatitis

Abscess of pancreas
 Acute necrosis of pancreas
 Acute (recurrent) pancreatitis
 Gangrene of (gangrenous) pancreas
 Hemorrhagic pancreatitis
 Infective necrosis of pancreas
 Subacute pancreatitis
 Suppurative pancreatitis

Includes: abscess of pancreas
acute necrosis of pancreas
acute (recurrent) pancreatitis
gangrene of (gangrenous) pancreas
hemorrhagic pancreatitis
infective necrosis of pancreas
subacute pancreatitis
suppurative pancreatitis

K85.3 Drug induced acute pancreatitis

Use additional drug abuse and dependence (F11.-- F17.-)

Other diseases of the digestive system (K90-K94)

K91 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

K91.2 Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified

Excludes1: malabsorption osteoporosis, postsurgical (~~M84.30.8-~~, M81.8)

K94 Complications of artificial openings of the digestive system

K94.0 Colostomy complications

K94.02 Colostomy infection

Use additional cellulitis of abdominal wall (L03.3211)

K94.1 Enterostomy complications

K94.12 Enterostomy infection

Use additional cellulitis of abdominal wall (L03.3211)

K94.2 Gastrostomy complications

K94.22 Gastrostomy infection

Use additional cellulitis of abdominal wall (L03.3211)

CHAPTER 12 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9088)
 neoplasms (C00-D489)

Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)

Excludes2: ~~per?~~Perlèche NOS (K13.0)
~~per?~~Perlèche due to candidiasis (B37.0)
~~per?~~Perlèche due to riboflavin deficiency (E53.0)

Dermatitis and eczema (L20-L30)

L22 Diaper dermatitis

Diaper erythema
Diaper rash
Psoriasiform diaper rash

Includes: ~~Diaper erythema~~
~~Diaper rash~~
~~Psoriasiform diaper rash~~

L26 Exfoliative dermatitis

Hebra's pityriasis

Includes: ~~hebra's pityriasis~~

Urticaria and erythema (L49-L54)

L51 Erythema multiforme

Use additional ~~mucositis (J34.81, K12.3, K12.4, K92.81, N76.81)~~

Disorders of skin appendages (L60-L75)

L70 Acne

L70.5 ~~Acn?~~excori?é excoriée des jeunes filles

Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80-L99)

L80 Vitiligo

Excludes2: vitiligo of vulva (N90.89)

L81 Other disorders of pigmentation

L81.3 ~~Caf?~~é au lait spots

L82 Seborrheic keratosis

Includes: ~~Leser-Tr?~~élat disease

L83 Acanthosis nigricans

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis

Includes: ~~confluent and reticulated papillomatosis~~

L84 Corns and callosities

Callus
Clavus

Includes: ~~callus~~
~~clavus~~

L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders

L87.0 Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans

~~[Kyrle]~~
Kyrle disease

L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum

Dermatitis gangrenosa
Phagedenic pyoderma

Includes: ~~dermatitis gangrenosa~~
~~phagedenic pyoderma~~

L89 Pressure ulcer

L89.0 Pressure ulcer of elbow

L89.01 Pressure ulcer of right elbow

L89.011 Pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage I₁

Healing pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage I₁

L89.012 Pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage II₂

Healing pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage II₂

L89.013 Pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage III₃

Healing pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage III₃

L89.014 Pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage IV₄

Healing pressure ulcer of right elbow, stage IV₄

L89.02 Pressure ulcer of left elbow

L89.021 Pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage I₁

Healing pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage I₁

L89.022 Pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage II₂

Healing pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage II₂

L89.023 Pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage III₃

Healing pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage III₃

L89.024 Pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage IV₄

Healing pressure ulcer of left elbow, stage IV₄

L89.1 Pressure ulcer of back

L89.10 Pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back

L89.101 Pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage I₁

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage I₁

L89.102 Pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage II₂

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage II₂

L89.103 Pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage III₃

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage III₃

L89.104 Pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage IV₄

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified part of back, stage IV₄

L89.11 Pressure ulcer of right upper back

L89.111 Pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage I₁

Healing pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage I₁

L89.112 Pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage II₂

Healing pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage II₂

L89.113 Pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage III₃

Healing pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage III₃

L89.114 Pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage IV₄

Healing pressure ulcer of right upper back, stage IV₄

L89.12 Pressure ulcer of left upper back

L89.121 Pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage I₁

Healing pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage I₁

L89.122 Pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage II₂

Healing pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage II₂

L89.123 Pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage III₃

Healing pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage III₃

L89.124 Pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage IV₄

Healing pressure ulcer of left upper back, stage IV₄

L89.13 Pressure ulcer of right lower back

L89.131 Pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage I₁

Healing pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage I₁

L89.132 Pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage II₂

Healing pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage II₂

L89.133 Pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage III₃

Healing pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage ~~III~~3

L89.134 Pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of right lower back, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.14 Pressure ulcer of left lower back

L89.141 Pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~I~~1

Healing pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~I~~1

L89.142 Pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~II~~2

Healing pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~II~~2

L89.143 Pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~III~~3

Healing pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~III~~3

L89.144 Pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of left lower back, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.15 Pressure ulcer of sacral region

L89.151 Pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~I~~1

Healing pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~I~~1

L89.152 Pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~II~~2

Healing pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~II~~2

L89.153 Pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~III~~3

Healing pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~III~~3

L89.154 Pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.2 Pressure ulcer of hip

L89.20 Pressure ulcer of unspecified hip

L89.201 Pressure ulcer of unspecified hip, stage ~~I~~1

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified hip back, stage ~~I~~1

L89.202 Pressure ulcer of unspecified hip, stage ~~II~~2

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified hip, stage ~~II~~2

L89.203 Pressure ulcer of unspecified hip, stage ~~III~~3

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified hip, stage ~~III~~3

L89.204 Pressure ulcer of unspecified hip, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified hip, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.21 Pressure ulcer of right hip**L89.211 Pressure ulcer of right hip, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of right hip back, stage I**L89.212 Pressure ulcer of right hip, stage II**Healing pressure ulcer of right hip, stage II**L89.213 Pressure ulcer of right hip, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of right hip, stage III**L89.214 Pressure ulcer of right hip, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of right hip, stage IV**L89.22 Pressure ulcer of left hip****L89.221 Pressure ulcer of left hip, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of left hip back, stage I**L89.222 Pressure ulcer of left hip, stage II**Healing pressure ulcer of left hip, stage II**L89.223 Pressure ulcer of left hip, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of left hip, stage III**L89.224 Pressure ulcer of left hip, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of left hip, stage IV**L89.3 Pressure ulcer of buttock****L89.30 Pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock****L89.301 Pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage I**L89.302 Pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage II**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage II**L89.303 Pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage III**L89.304 Pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified buttock, stage IV**L89.31 Pressure ulcer of right buttock****L89.311 Pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage I

L89.312 Pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage IIHealing pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage II**L89.313 Pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage III**L89.314 Pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of right buttock, stage IV**L89.32 Pressure ulcer of left buttock****L89.321 Pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage I**L89.322 Pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage II**Healing pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage II**L89.323 Pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage III**L89.324 Pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of left buttock, stage IV**L89.4 Pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip****L89.41 Pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage I**L89.42 Pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage II**Healing pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage II**L89.43 Pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage III**L89.44 Pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of contiguous site of back, buttock and hip, stage IV**L89.5 Pressure ulcer of ankle****L89.50 Pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle****L89.501 Pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage I**L89.502 Pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage II**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage II**L89.503 Pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage III**

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage ~~III~~3

L89.504 Pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified ankle, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.51 Pressure ulcer of right ankle

L89.511 Pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~I~~1

Healing pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~I~~1

L89.512 Pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~II~~2

Healing pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~II~~2

L89.513 Pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~III~~3

Healing pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~III~~3

L89.514 Pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of right ankle, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.52 Pressure ulcer of left ankle

L89.521 Pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~I~~1

Healing pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~I~~1

L89.522 Pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~II~~2

Healing pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~II~~2

L89.523 Pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~III~~3

Healing pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~III~~3

L89.524 Pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.6 Pressure ulcer of heel

L89.60 Pressure ulcer of unspecified heel

L89.601 Pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~I~~1

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~I~~1

L89.602 Pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~II~~2

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~II~~2

L89.603 Pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~III~~3

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~III~~3

L89.604 Pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~IV~~4

Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified heel, stage ~~IV~~4

L89.61 Pressure ulcer of right heel**L89.611 Pressure ulcer of right heel, stage I₁**Healing pressure ulcer of right heel, stage I₁**L89.612 Pressure ulcer of right heel, stage II₂**Healing pressure ulcer of right heel, stage II₂**L89.613 Pressure ulcer of right heel, stage III₃**Healing pressure ulcer of right heel, stage III₃**L89.614 Pressure ulcer of right heel, stage IV₄**Healing pressure ulcer of right heel, stage IV₄**L89.62 Pressure ulcer of left heel****L89.621 Pressure ulcer of left heel, stage I₁**Healing pressure ulcer of left heel, stage I₁**L89.622 Pressure ulcer of left heel, stage II₂**Healing pressure ulcer of left heel, stage II₂**L89.623 Pressure ulcer of left heel, stage III₃**Healing pressure ulcer of left heel, stage III₃**L89.624 Pressure ulcer of left heel, stage IV₄**Healing pressure ulcer of left heel, stage IV₄**L89.8 Pressure ulcer of other site****L89.81 Pressure ulcer of head****L89.811 Pressure ulcer of head, stage I₁**Healing pressure ulcer of head, stage I₁**L89.812 Pressure ulcer of head, stage II₂**Healing pressure ulcer of head, stage II₂**L89.813 Pressure ulcer of head, stage III₃**Healing pressure ulcer of head, stage III₃**L89.814 Pressure ulcer of head, stage IV₄**Healing pressure ulcer of head, stage IV₄**L89.89 Pressure ulcer of other site****L89.891 Pressure ulcer of other site, stage I₁**Healing pressure ulcer of other site, stage I₁

L89.892 Pressure ulcer of other site, stage IIHealing pressure ulcer of other site, stage II**L89.893 Pressure ulcer of other site, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of other site, stage III**L89.894 Pressure ulcer of other site, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of other site, stage IV**L89.9 Pressure ulcer of unspecified site****L89.91 Pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage I**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage I**L89.92 Pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage II**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage II**L89.93 Pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage III**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage III**L89.94 Pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage IV**Healing pressure ulcer of unspecified site, stage IV**L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue****L92.3 Foreign body granuloma of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**Use additional code to identify the type of retained foreign body (Z18.-)**L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified****Excludes1:** Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0)**L97 Non-pressure chronic ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified****Includes:** ~~C~~chronic ulcer of skin NOS~~N~~non-healing ulcer of skin~~N~~non-infected sinus of skin~~T~~trophic ulcer NOS~~T~~tropical ulcer NOS~~U~~lcer of skin NOS**L99 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere****Code first** amyloidosis (E85.-)**CHAPTER 13 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)****Excludes2:** endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E9088)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988)
neoplasms (C00-D489)**Infectious arthropathies (M00-M02)**

M02 Postinfective and reactive arthropathies

Excludes1: Behçet's disease (M35.2)
 direct infections of joints ~~in diseases classified elsewhere (M01.0 in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere (M01.-)~~
 tabetic arthropathy [Charcot's] (A52.16)

M02.9 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified**Inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M14)****M1A Chronic gout****M1A.0 Idiopathic chronic gout****M1A.02 Idiopathic chronic gout, elbow****M1A.022 Idiopathic chronic gout, left elbow****M14 Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes1: enteropathic arthropathies (M07.0-)

M14.6 Charcot's joint

Excludes1: Charcot's joint in diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with final characters 610)
 Charcot's joint in tabes dorsalis (A52.16)

M14.60 Charcot's joint, unspecified site**M14.61 Charcot's joint, shoulder****M14.611 Charcot's joint, right shoulder****M14.612 Charcot's joint, left shoulder****M14.619 Charcot's joint, unspecified shoulder****M14.62 Charcot's joint, elbow****M14.621 Charcot's joint, right elbow****M14.622 Charcot's joint, left elbow****M14.629 Charcot's joint, unspecified elbow****M14.63 Charcot's joint, wrist****M14.631 Charcot's joint, right wrist****M14.632 Charcot's joint, left wrist****M14.639 Charcot's joint, unspecified wrist****M14.64 Charcot's joint, hand****M14.641 Charcot's joint, right hand****M14.642 Charcot's joint, left hand****M14.649 Charcot's joint, unspecified hand**

M14.65 Charcot's joint, hip**M14.651 Charcot's joint, right hip****M14.652 Charcot's joint, left hip****M14.659 Charcot's joint, unspecified hip****M14.66 Charcot's joint, knee****M14.661 Charcot's joint, right knee****M14.662 Charcot's joint, left knee****M14.669 Charcot's joint, unspecified knee****M14.67 Charcot's joint, ankle and foot****M14.671 Charcot's joint, right ankle and foot****M14.672 Charcot's joint, left ankle and foot****M14.679 Charcot's joint, unspecified ankle and foot****M14.68 Charcot's joint, vertebrae****M14.69 Charcot's joint, multiple sites****M14.8 Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere****Code first** amyloidosis (E85-)
hemochromatosis (E83.11-)**Other joint disorders (M20-M25)****M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes****M20.0 Deformity of finger(s)****M20.02 Boutonnière deformity****M20.021 Boutonnière deformity of right finger(s)****M20.022 Boutonnière deformity of left finger(s)****M20.029 Boutonnière deformity of unspecified finger(s)****M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs****M21.6 Other acquired deformities of foot****Excludes2:** deformities of toe (acquired) (M20.1-3-(M20.6)**Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] and other disorders of jaw (M26-M27)****M26 Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]****M26.3 Anomalies of tooth position of fully erupted tooth or teeth****M26.39 Other anomalies of tooth position of fully erupted tooth or teeth**

M27 Other diseases of jaws**M27.8 Other specified diseases of jaws****Excludes1:** jaw pain (R68.84)**Systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)****M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue****M35.0 Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]****M35.2 Behçet's disease****M36 Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere****M36.0 Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease****Code first** underlying neoplasm (C00-D489)**M36.4 Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere****Code first** Henoch (-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0)**Deforming dorsopathies (M40-M43)****M42 Spinal osteochondrosis****M42.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine**Calvé's disease**Spondylopathies (M45-M49)****M45 Ankylosing spondylitis****Excludes1:** juvenile (ankylosing) spondylitis (M08.18)**Excludes2:** Behçet's disease (M35.2)**M48 Other spondylopathies****M48.4 Fatigue fracture of vertebra****Excludes1:** traumatic fracture of vertebrae (S12.0--S12.3-, S22.0-, S32.0-)**M49 Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere****Includes:** Curvature of spine in diseases classified elsewhere
Deformity of spine in diseases classified elsewhere
Kyphosis in diseases classified elsewhere
Scoliosis in diseases classified elsewhere
Spondylopathy in diseases classified elsewhere**Disorders of muscles (M60-M63)****Excludes1:** amyloidosis (E85-)
Sjögren's syndrome (M35.03)**M60 Myositis**

M60.2 Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified

Use additional code to identify the type of retained foreign body (Z18.-)

Disorders of synovium and tendon (M65-M67)

M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon

Note: a spontaneous rupture is one that occurs when a normal force is applied to tissues that are inferred to have less than normal strength

Other soft tissue disorders (M70-M79)

M76 Enthesopathies, lower limb, excluding foot**M76.0 Gluteal tendinitis**

M76.00 Gluteal tendinitis, unspecified ~~buttock~~hip

M76.01 Gluteal tendinitis, right ~~buttock~~hip

M76.02 Gluteal tendinitis, left ~~buttock~~hip

M76.1 Psoas tendinitis

M76.10 Psoas tendinitis, unspecified ~~side~~hip

M76.11 Psoas tendinitis, right ~~side~~hip

M76.12 Psoas tendinitis, left ~~side~~hip

M76.3 Iliotibial band syndrome

M76.30 Iliotibial band syndrome, unspecified ~~side~~leg

M76.31 Iliotibial band syndrome, right ~~side~~leg

M76.32 Iliotibial band syndrome, left ~~side~~leg

M76.8 Other specified enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot

Anterior tibial syndrome

Posterior tibial tendinitis

~~**M76.80** Other enthesopathies, lower limb of unspecified site~~

~~**M76.85** Other enthesopathies, thigh~~

~~**M76.851** Other enthesopathies, right thigh~~

~~**M76.852** Other enthesopathies, left thigh~~

~~**M76.859** Other enthesopathies, unspecified thighs~~

~~**M76.86** Other enthesopathies, lower leg~~

~~**M76.861** Other enthesopathies, right lower leg~~

~~**M76.862** Other enthesopathies, left lower leg~~

~~**M76.869** Other enthesopathies, unspecified lower leg~~

~~M76.89 Other enthesopathies, lower limb multiple sites~~

M76.81 Anterior tibial syndrome

M76.811 Anterior tibial syndrome, right leg

M76.812 Anterior tibial syndrome, left leg

M76.819 Anterior tibial syndrome, unspecified leg

M76.82 Posterior tibial tendinitis

M76.821 Posterior tibial tendinitis, right leg

M76.822 Posterior tibial tendinitis, left leg

M76.829 Posterior tibial tendinitis, unspecified leg

M76.89 Other specified enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot

M76.891 Other specified enthesopathies of right lower limb, excluding foot

M76.892 Other specified enthesopathies of left lower limb, excluding foot

M76.899 Other specified enthesopathies of unspecified lower limb, excluding foot

M76.9 Unspecified enthesopathy, lower limb, excluding foot

~~M76.90 Unspecified enthesopathy, lower limb, excluding foot, unspecified site~~

~~M76.95 Unspecified enthesopathy, thigh~~

~~M76.951 Unspecified enthesopathy, right thigh~~

~~M76.952 Unspecified enthesopathy, left thigh~~

~~M76.959 Unspecified enthesopathy, unspecified thigh~~

~~M76.96 Unspecified enthesopathy, unspecified lower leg~~

~~M76.961 Unspecified enthesopathy, right lower leg~~

~~M76.962 Unspecified enthesopathy, left lower leg~~

~~M76.969 Unspecified enthesopathy, unspecified lower leg~~

~~M76.99 Unspecified enthesopathy, lower limb, multiple sites~~

M79 Other and unspecified soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified

M79.6 Pain in limb, hand, foot, fingers and toes

M79.64 Pain in hand and fingers

M79.646 Pain in unspecified(s) ~~finger~~ finger(s)

Disorders of bone density and structure (M80-M85)

M80 Osteoporosis with current pathological fracture

M80.8 Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture

Postosteophrectomy osteoporosis with current pathological fracture

M81 Osteoporosis without current pathological fracture

M81.8 Other osteoporosis without current pathological fracture

Postosteophrectomy osteoporosis without current pathological fracture

Other osteopathies (M86-M90)

M89 Other disorders of bone

M89.5 Osteolysis

M89.58 Osteolysis, other site-site

M89.7 Major osseous defect

M89.72 Major osseous defect, humerus

M89.721 Major osseous defect, right humerus

M89.722 Major osseous defect, left humerus

M89.729 Major osseous defect, unspecified humerus

Chondropathies (M91-M94)

M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis

M91.1 Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvué-Perthes]

M91.10 Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvué-Perthes], unspecified leg

M91.11 Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvué-Perthes], right leg

M91.12 Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvué-Perthes], left leg

M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis

M92.2 Juvenile osteochondrosis, hand

M92.21 Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of carpal lunate [Kienbuöck]

M92.211 Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of carpal lunate [Kienbuöck], right hand

M92.212 Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of carpal lunate [Kienbuöck], left hand

M92.219 Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of carpal lunate [Kienbuöck], unspecified hand

M92.4 Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella

Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of primary patellar center [Kuöhler]

M92.6 Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus

Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of tarsal navicular [Kuöhler]

M93 Other osteochondropathies

M93.1 Kienbock's disease of adults**CHAPTER 14 Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)**

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E99~~88~~)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98~~8~~)
neoplasms (C00-D48~~9~~)

N40-N54~~3~~ Diseases of male genital organs

Glomerular diseases (N00-N08)**N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes2: hereditary amyloid nephropathy (E85--)
non-neuropathic hereditary amyloidosis (E85--)

N08 Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerulonephritis

Nephritis

Nephropathy

Excludes1: diabetes (E09~~8~~-E13 with .21)

Code first amyloidosis (E85--)

Includes: ~~glomerulonephritis~~
~~nephritis~~
~~nephropathy~~

Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N16)**N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis**

Acute infectious interstitial nephritis

Acute pyelitis

Acute pyelonephritis

Acute tubular necrosis

Hemoglobin nephrosis

Myoglobin nephrosis

Includes: ~~acute infectious interstitial nephritis~~
~~acute pyelitis~~
~~acute pyelonephritis~~
~~acute tubular necrosis~~
~~hemoglobin nephrosis~~
~~myoglobin nephrosis~~

N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic

Interstitial nephritis NOS

Pyelitis NOS

Pyelonephritis NOS

Includes: ~~interstitial nephritis NOS~~
~~pyelitis NOS~~
~~pyelonephritis NOS~~

N16 Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Pyelonephritis

Tubulo-interstitial nephritis

Includes: ~~pyelonephritis~~
~~tubulo-interstitial nephritis~~

Acute kidney failure and chronic kidney disease (N17-N19)

N18 Chronic kidney disease (CKD)

N18.1 Chronic kidney disease, stage I

N18.2 Chronic kidney disease, stage II (mild)

N18.3 Chronic kidney disease, stage III (moderate)

N18.4 Chronic kidney disease, stage IV (severe)

N18.5 Chronic kidney disease, stage V

Excludes1: chronic kidney disease, stage V requiring chronic dialysis (N18.6)

N18.9 Chronic kidney disease, unspecified

Chronic renal insufficiency

N19 Unspecified kidney failure

Uremia NOS

Includes: ~~uremia NOS~~

Urolithiasis (N20-N23)

N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract

Includes: ~~the~~ calculus of lower urinary tract with cystitis and urethritis

Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N29)

N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

Excludes1: metabolic disorders classifiable to E70-E9088

N26 Unspecified contracted kidney

N26.9 Renal sclerosis ~~NOS~~, unspecified

N29 Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere

Code first amyloidosis (E85--)

Other diseases of the urinary system (N30-N39)

N32 Other disorders of bladder

N32.8 Other specified disorders of bladder

N32.81 Overactive bladder

Detrusor muscle hyperactivity

N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome

N34.0 Urethral abscess

Abscess (of) Littré's gland

Diseases of male genital organs (N40-N54)**N40 Enlarged prostate (EP)****Excludes1:** ~~benign neoplasms of prostate (adenoma, benign) (fibroadenoma) (fibroma) (myoma) (D29.1)~~**Excludes2:** ~~benign neoplasms of prostate (adenoma, benign) (fibroadenoma) (fibroma) (myoma) (D29.1)~~**Includes:** ~~A~~adenofibromatous hypertrophy of prostate
~~B~~benign hypertrophy of the prostate
~~B~~benign prostatic hyperplasia
~~B~~benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH)
~~N~~nodular prostate
~~P~~polyp of prostate**Disorders of breast (N60-N65)****N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast**Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of areola
Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of breast
Carbuncle of breast
Infective mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal)
Mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal) NOS**Includes:** ~~abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of areola~~
~~abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of breast~~
~~carbuncle of breast~~
~~infective mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal)~~
~~mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal) NOS~~**N62 Hypertrophy of breast**Gynecomastia
Hypertrophy of breast NOS
Massive pubertal hypertrophy of breast**Includes:** ~~gynecomastia~~
~~hypertrophy of breast NOS~~
~~massive pubertal hypertrophy of breast~~**N63 Unspecified lump in breast**Nodule(s) NOS in breast**Includes:** ~~nodule(s) NOS in breast~~**Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs (N70-N77)****N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix****Excludes1:** infection of uterus following delivery (O85, O86-)**N77 Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere****N77.0 Ulceration of vulva in diseases classified elsewhere**

Code first Behçet's disease (M35.2)

Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract (N80-N98)

N81 Female genital prolapse

N81.3 Complete uterovaginal prolapse

Procidentia (uteri) NOS

N81.6 Rectocele

Excludes1: ~~perineocele N81.81~~
~~rectal prolapse (K62.3)~~
~~rectocele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)~~

Excludes2: ~~perineocele N81.81~~
~~rectal prolapse (K62.3)~~
~~rectocele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)~~

Use additional code for associated fecal incontinence, if applicable (R15.-)

N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri

Decubitus (trophic) ulcer of cervix
Eversion of cervix

Includes: ~~decubitus (trophic) ulcer of cervix~~
~~eversion of cervix~~

N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation

Excludes1: precocious puberty (menstruation) (E30.1)

N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding

Excludes1: precocious puberty (menstruation) (E30.1)

N96 ~~Habitual aborter~~ Recurrent pregnancy loss

Investigation or care in a nonpregnant woman with history of recurrent pregnancy loss

Excludes1: ~~habitual aborter~~ recurrent pregnancy loss with current pregnancy (O26.2-)

Includes: ~~investigation or care in a nonpregnant woman~~

Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified (N99)

N99 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes2: ~~postopphorectomy osteoporosis (M81.8-)~~
~~postopphorectomy osteoporosis without current pathological fracture (M81.8)~~

CHAPTER 15 Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)

Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)

O04 Complications following (induced) termination of pregnancy

O04.8 (Induced) termination of pregnancy with other and unspecified complications**O04.87 Sepsis following (induced) termination of pregnancy**

Excludes1: septic or septicopyemic embolism following (induced) termination of pregnancy (O04.27)

Supervision of high risk pregnancy (O09)

O09 Supervision of high risk pregnancy**O09.2 Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history**

Excludes2: pregnancy care of ~~habitual aborter~~ for patient with history of recurrent pregnancy loss (O26.2-)

Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)

O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Excludes2: ~~pre-existing hypertension with increased or superimposed proteinuria complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10.-)~~
pre-existing hypertension with superimposed pre-eclampsia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O11.-)

Includes: ~~Pre-existing hypertension with pre-existing proteinuria complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium~~

O11 ~~Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinur~~ on with pre-eclampsia

Includes: ~~Conditions in O10 complicated by increased proteinuria~~
~~Superimposed conditions in O10 complicated by pre-eclampsia~~
pre-eclampsia superimposed pre-existing hypertension

O11.1 ~~Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinur~~ on with pre-eclampsia,
first trimester

O11.2 ~~Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinur~~ on with pre-eclampsia,
second trimester

O11.3 ~~Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinur~~ on with pre-eclampsia,
third trimester

O11.9 ~~Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinur~~ on with pre-eclampsia,
unspecified trimester

O14 ~~Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinur~~ Pre-eclampsia

~~Pre-eclampsia~~

Excludes1: ~~superimposed pre-existing hypertension with~~ pre-eclampsia (O11)

O14.0 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia

O14.00 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester

O14.02 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, second trimester

O14.03 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, third trimester

Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20-O29)

O20 Hemorrhage in early pregnancy

Includes: hemorrhage before completion of 20 weeks gestation

O22 Venous complications in pregnancy

Excludes1: failed attempted abortion (O07.39, ~~O07.895~~)
 induced abortion (O04.89, ~~O05.895~~)
 spontaneous abortion (O03.89, ~~O03.89~~)

O22.2 Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy

Use additional code to identify the superficial thrombophlebitis (I80.0-)

O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium**O24.4 Gestational diabetes mellitus****O24.41 Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy****O24.410 Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, diet-controlled****O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy****O26.2 Pregnancy care of ~~habitual aborter~~ for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss**

O26.20 Pregnancy care of ~~habitual aborter~~ for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, unspecified trimester

O26.21 Pregnancy care of ~~habitual aborter~~ for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, first trimester

O26.22 Pregnancy care of ~~habitual aborter~~ for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, second trimester

O26.23 Pregnancy care of ~~habitual aborter~~ for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, third trimester

O29 Complications of anesthesia during pregnancy**O29.0 Pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy****O29.02 Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy**

O29.022 Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester

Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)

O30 Multiple gestation**O30.0 Twin pregnancy**

O30.00 Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs

O30.001 Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester

O30.002 Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester

- O30.003** Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
- O30.009** Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
- O30.01** Twin pregnancy, monoamniotic/monochorionic/monoamniotic
Twin pregnancy, one placenta, one amniotic sac
Excludes1: conjoined twins (O30.02-)
- O30.011** Twin pregnancy, monoamniotic/monochorionic/monoamniotic, first trimester
- O30.012** Twin pregnancy, monoamniotic/monochorionic/monoamniotic, second trimester
- O30.013** Twin pregnancy, monoamniotic/monochorionic/monoamniotic, third trimester
- O30.019** Twin pregnancy, monoamniotic/monochorionic/monoamniotic, unspecified trimester
- O30.03** Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic
Twin pregnancy, one placenta, two amniotic sacs
- O30.031** Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, first trimester
- O30.032** Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, second trimester
- O30.033** Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, third trimester
- O30.039** Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, unspecified trimester
- O30.04** Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic
Twin pregnancy, two placentae, two amniotic sacs
- O30.041** Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, first trimester
- O30.042** Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, second trimester
- O30.043** Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, third trimester
- O30.049** Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, unspecified trimester
- O30.09** ~~Other twin pregnancy~~ Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs
- O30.091** ~~Other twin pregnancy~~ Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
- O30.092** ~~Other twin pregnancy~~ Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
- O30.093** ~~Other twin pregnancy~~ Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester

~~O30.099 Other twin pregnancy~~ Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester

O30.1 Triplet pregnancy

~~O30.10 Triplet pregnancy, unspecified trimester~~ Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs

O30.101 Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester

O30.102 Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester

O30.103 Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester

O30.109 Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester

~~O30.11 Triplet pregnancy, first trimester~~ Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses

O30.111 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester

O30.112 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester

O30.113 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester

O30.119 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester

~~O30.12 Triplet pregnancy, second trimester~~ Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses

O30.121 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester

~~O30.13 Triplet pregnancy, third trimester~~

O30.12 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses

O30.122 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester

O30.123 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester

O30.129 Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester

O30.19 Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs

O30.191 Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester

O30.192 Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester

O30.193 Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester

O30.199 Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester

O30.2 Quadruplet pregnancy

O30.20 ~~Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified trimester~~ Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs

O30.201 Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester

O30.202 Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester

O30.203 Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester

O30.209 Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester

O30.21 ~~Quadruplet pregnancy, first trimester~~ Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses

O30.211 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester

O30.212 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester

O30.213 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester

O30.219 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester

O30.22 ~~Quadruplet pregnancy, second trimester~~ Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses

O30.221 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester

~~O30.23 Quadruplet pregnancy, third trimester~~

O30.22 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses

O30.222 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester

O30.223 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester

O30.229 Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester

O30.29 Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs

O30.291 Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester

O30.292 Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester

O30.293 Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester

O30.299 Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester

O30.8 Other specified multiple gestation

Multiple gestation pregnancy greater than quadruplets

~~O30.80~~ Other ~~multiple gestation, unspecified trimester~~ specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs

O30.801 Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester

O30.802 Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester

O30.803 Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester

O30.809 Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester

~~O30.81~~ Other ~~multiple gestation, first trimester~~ specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses

O30.811 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester

O30.812 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester

O30.813 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester

O30.819 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester

~~O30.82~~ Other ~~multiple gestation, second trimester~~ specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses

O30.821 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester

~~O30.83~~ Other ~~multiple gestation, third trimester~~

O30.82 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses

O30.822 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester

O30.823 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester

O30.829 Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester

O30.89 Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs

O30.891 Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester

O30.892 Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester

O30.893 Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester**O30.899 Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester****O33 Maternal care for disproportion****O33.3 Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis**

~~One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.4. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.4 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.~~

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.3. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.3 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.

O33.4 Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin

~~One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.5. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.5 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.~~

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.4. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.4 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.

O33.5 Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus

~~One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.6. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.6 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.~~

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.5. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.5 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.

O33.6 Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus

~~One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.7. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.7 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.~~

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.6. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.6 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.

O34 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organs**O34.1 Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri**

Excludes2: maternal care for malignant neoplasm of uterus (O94.41-)

O47 False labor

Includes: ~~Threatened labor~~

Complications of labor and delivery (O60-O77)**O68 Labor and delivery complicated by abnormality of fetal acid-base balance**

Fetal acidemia complicating labor and delivery
Fetal acidosis complicating labor and delivery
Fetal alkalosis complicating labor and delivery
Fetal metabolic acidemia complicating labor and delivery

Includes: ~~fetal acidemia complicating labor and delivery~~
~~fetal acidosis complicating labor and delivery~~
~~fetal alkalosis complicating labor and delivery~~
~~fetal metabolic acidemia complicating labor and delivery~~

O71 Other obstetric trauma

Includes: obstetric damage from instruments

O71.5 Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs

Excludes2: obstetric periurethral trauma (O71.82)

O71.8 Other specified obstetric trauma

O71.82 Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva

Obstetric periurethral trauma

O76 Abnormality in fetal heart rate and rhythm complicating labor and delivery

Depressed fetal heart rate tones complicating labor and delivery
Fetal bradycardia complicating labor and delivery
Fetal heart rate decelerations complicating labor and delivery
Fetal heart rate irregularity complicating labor and delivery
Fetal heart rate abnormal variability complicating labor and delivery
Fetal tachycardia complicating labor and delivery
Non-reassuring fetal heart rate or rhythm complicating labor and delivery

Includes: ~~Depressed fetal heart rate tones complicating labor and delivery~~
~~Fetal bradycardia complicating labor and delivery~~
~~Fetal heart rate decelerations complicating labor and delivery~~
~~Fetal heart rate irregularity complicating labor and delivery~~
~~Fetal heart rate abnormal variability complicating labor and delivery~~
~~Fetal tachycardia complicating labor and delivery~~
~~Non-reassuring fetal heart rate or rhythm complicating labor and delivery~~

Complications predominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)**O85 Puerperal sepsis**

Postpartum sepsis
Puerperal peritonitis
Puerperal pyemia

Use additional code (R65.2-) to identify severe sepsis, if applicable

Includes: ~~postpartum sepsis~~
~~puerperal peritonitis~~
~~puerperal pyemia~~

O87 Venous complications in the puerperium

Includes: ~~these~~ venous complications in labor, delivery and the puerperium

O88 Obstetric embolism

Excludes1: embolism complicating induced abortion (~~O04.2, O05.2~~ O04.7)

Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O94-O9A)**O94 Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium**

Note: This category is to be used to indicate conditions in O00-O77.-, O85-O94 and O98-O99.- as the cause of late effects. The ~~sequelae~~ sequelae include conditions specified as such, or as late effects, which may occur at any time after the puerperium

O98 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**O98.5 Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

~~Excludes1: human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7-)~~

Excludes1: human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7-)

O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Use additional code to identify specific condition-

~~**Note:** This category includes conditions which complicate the pregnant state, are aggravated by the pregnancy or are a main reason for obstetric care~~

Includes: conditions which complicate the pregnant state, are aggravated by the pregnancy or are a main reason for obstetric care

O99.2 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in E00-E9088

O99.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**O99.34 Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium**

Conditions in F001-F09 and F20-F99

O99.8 Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Excludes2: malignant neoplasms in pregnancy (O94 complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O9A.1-)
traumatic injuries in pregnancy (O94.2-)

O9A Maternal malignant neoplasms, traumatic injuries and abuse classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**O9A.2 Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Conditions in S00-T98, except T74 and T76

Excludes2: physical, sexual and psychological abuse complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O94.3, ~~O94.4~~, ~~O94.5~~)

O9A.3 Physical abuse complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Excludes2: sexual abuse complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O94.4-)

CHAPTER 16 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)

Excludes1: ~~apparent life threatening event in newborn and infant [ALTE] (R68.13)~~

Excludes2: endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90~~88~~)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48~~9~~)

Note: ~~CODES FROM THIS CHAPTER ARE FOR USE ON NEWBORN RECORDS ONLY, NEVER ON MATERNAL RECORDS~~
Codes from this chapter are for use on newborn records only, never on maternal records

Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period (P19-P29)

P19 Metabolic acidemia in newborn

Includes: ~~(fetal)~~ metabolic acidemia in newborn

P26 Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period

Excludes1: acute idiopathic hemorrhage in infants over 28 days old (R04.81)

P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period

P28.3 Primary sleep apnea of newborn

Central sleep apnea of newborn
Obstructive sleep apnea of newborn

P28.4 Other apnea of newborn

Apnea of prematurity
Obstructive apnea of newborn

Excludes1: obstructive sleep apnea of newborn (P28.3)

Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)

Infections acquired in utero, during birth via the umbilicus, or during the first 28 days after birth

Includes: ~~infections acquired in utero, during birth via the umbilicus, or during the first 28 days after birth~~

P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period

Use additional code to identify organism (~~B95.-, B96.-~~) or specific infection

Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn (P50-P61)

Excludes1: Gilbert's syndrome (E80.4)

P52 Intracranial nontraumatic hemorrhage of newborn

P52.8 Other intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhages and of newborn**P53 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn**Vitamin K deficiency of newborn**Includes:** ~~vitamin K deficiency of newborn~~**P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes****Excludes1:** jaundice due to inborn errors of metabolism (E70-E9088)**P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn**Defibrination syndrome of newborn**Includes:** ~~defibrination syndrome of newborn~~

Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to newborn (P70-P74)

P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances**P74.8 Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn**Amino-acid metabolic disorders described as transitory

Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of newborn (P80-P83)

P83 Other conditions of integument specific to newborn**P83.8 Other specified conditions of integument specific to newborn**

Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)

P95 StillbirthDeadborn fetus NOSFetal death of unspecified causeStillbirth NOS**Includes:** ~~deadborn fetus NOS
fetal death of unspecified cause
stillbirth NOS~~

CHAPTER 17 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)

Excludes1: inborn errors of metabolism (E70-E9088)**Note:** ~~CODES FROM THIS CHAPTER ARE NOT FOR USE ON MATERNAL OR FETAL RECORDS~~Codes from this chapter are not for use on maternal or fetal records

Congenital malformations of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)

Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system**Excludes2:** neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) (Q85.0-)

Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck (Q10-Q18)

Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear

Excludes1: congenital malformations of ear with impairment of hearing (Q16.0–Q16.9)

Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)

Q35 Cleft palate

Includes: fissure of palate

Other congenital malformations of the digestive system (Q38-Q45)

Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine**Q43.3 Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation**

Congenital peritoneal adhesions [bands]

Congenital malformations of genital organs (Q50-Q56)

Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix**Q51.2 Other doubling of uterus**

Septate uterus, complete or partial

Q51.3 Bicornate uterus

Bicornate uterus, complete or partial

Q51.4 Unicornate uterus

Unicornate uterus with or without a separate uterine horn
Uterus with only one functioning horn

Q51.8 Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix

~~Hypoplasia of uterus and cervix~~

Q51.81 Other congenital malformations of uterus**Q51.810 Arcuate uterus**

Arcuatus uterus

Q51.811 Hypoplasia of uterus**Q51.818 Other congenital malformations of uterus**

Müllerian anomaly of uterus NEC

Q51.82 Other congenital malformations of cervix**Q51.820 Cervical duplication****Q51.821 Hypoplasia of cervix****Q51.828 Other congenital malformations of cervix****Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia**

Q52.0 Congenital absence of vaginaVaginal agenesis, total or partial**Q52.1 Doubling of vagina**

Septate vagina

Q52.10 Doubling of vagina, unspecifiedSeptate vagina NOS**Q52.11 Transverse vaginal septum****Q52.12 Longitudinal vaginal septum**Longitudinal vaginal septum with or without obstruction**Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs****Q55.6 Other congenital malformations of penis****Q55.69 Other congenital malformation of penis-NOS****Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
(Q65-Q79)****Q65 Congenital deformities of hip****Q65.0 Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral****Q65.00 Congenital dislocation of hip, ~~unilateral, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip, unilateral****Q65.01 Congenital dislocation of right hip, unilateral****Q65.02 Congenital dislocation of left hip, unilateral****Q65.3 Congenital partial dislocation of hip, unilateral****Q65.30 Congenital partial dislocation of hip, ~~unilateral, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip, unilateral****Q65.31 Congenital partial dislocation of right hip, unilateral****Q65.32 Congenital partial dislocation of left hip, unilateral****Q70 Syndactyly****Q70.0 Fused fingers****Q70.00 Fused fingers, unspecified ~~fingers~~ hand****Q70.01 Fused ~~right fingers~~ fingers, right hand****Q70.02 Fused ~~left fingers~~ fingers, left hand****Q70.1 Webbed fingers****Q70.10 Webbed fingers, unspecified ~~side~~ hand****Q70.11 Webbed ~~right fingers~~ fingers, right hand**

Q70.12 ~~Webbed left fingers~~fingers, left hand

Q70.2 Fused toes

Q70.20 Fused toes, unspecified foot

Q70.21 Fused toes, right foot

Q70.22 Fused toes, left foot

Q70.23 Fused toes, bilateral

Q70.3 Webbed toes

Q70.30 Webbed toes, unspecified foot

Q70.31 Webbed toes, right foot

Q70.32 Webbed toes, left foot

Q70.33 Webbed toes, bilateral

Q70.4 Polysyndactyly, unspecified

Excludes1: specified syndactyly of hand and feet - code to specified conditions (Q70.0- - Q70.3-)

Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb

Q71.0 Congenital complete absence of upper limb

Q71.00 Congenital complete absence of upper limb, unspecified side~~unspecified upper limb~~

Q71.1 Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present

Q71.10 Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present, unspecified side~~unspecified upper arm and forearm with hand present~~

Q71.2 Congenital absence of both forearm and hand

Q71.20 Congenital absence of both forearm and hand, unspecified side~~upper limb~~

Q71.21 Congenital absence of both right forearm and hand~~forearm and hand, right upper limb~~

Q71.22 Congenital absence of both left forearm and hand~~forearm and hand, left upper limb~~

Q71.3 Congenital absence of hand and finger

Q71.30 Congenital absence of hand and finger, unspecified side~~unspecified hand and finger~~

Q71.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of radius

Q71.40 Longitudinal reduction defect of radius, unspecified side~~unspecified radius~~

Q71.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna

Q71.50 Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna, unspecified side~~unspecified ulna~~

Q71.6 Lobster-claw hand

- Q71.60 Lobster-claw hand, unspecified sidehand
- Q71.8 Other reduction defects of upper limb
- ~~Congenital shortening of upper limb~~
- ~~Q71.80 Other reduction defects of upper limb, unspecified side~~
- ~~Q71.84 Other reduction defects of right upper limb~~
- ~~Q71.82 Other reduction defects of left upper limb~~
- ~~Q71.83 Other reduction defects of upper limb, bilateral~~
- Q71.81 Congenital shortening of upper limb
- Q71.811 Congenital shortening of right upper limb
- Q71.812 Congenital shortening of left upper limb
- Q71.813 Congenital shortening of upper limb, bilateral
- Q71.819 Congenital shortening of unspecified upper limb
- Q71.89 Other reduction defects of upper limb
- Q71.891 Other reduction defects of right upper limb
- Q71.892 Other reduction defects of left upper limb
- Q71.893 Other reduction defects of upper limb, bilateral
- Q71.899 Other reduction defects of unspecified upper limb
- Q71.9 ~~Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified~~Unspecified reduction defect of upper limb
- Q71.90 ~~Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified, side unspecified~~Unspecified reduction defect of unspecified upper limb
- Q71.91 ~~Reduction defect of right upper limb, unspecified~~Unspecified reduction defect of right upper limb
- Q71.92 ~~Reduction defect of left upper limb, unspecified~~Unspecified reduction defect of left upper limb
- Q71.93 ~~Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified~~Unspecified reduction defect of upper limb, bilateral
- Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
- Q72.0 Congenital complete absence of lower limb
- Q72.00 Congenital complete absence of lower limb, unspecified sideunspecified lower limb
- Q72.1 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present
- Q72.10 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present, unspecified sideunspecified thigh and lower leg with foot present
- Q72.2 Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot
- Q72.20 Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot, unspecified sidelower limb

- Q72.21 ~~Congenital absence of both right lower leg and foot~~lower leg and foot, right lower limb
- Q72.22 ~~Congenital absence of both left lower leg and foot~~lower leg and foot, left lower limb
- Q72.3 Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)
- Q72.30 ~~Congenital absence of foot and toe(s), unspecified side~~unspecified foot and toe (s)
- Q72.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of femur
- Q72.40 ~~Longitudinal reduction defect of femur, unspecified side~~unspecified femur
- Q72.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia
- Q72.50 ~~Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia, unspecified side~~unspecified tibia
- Q72.6 Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula
- Q72.60 ~~Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula, unspecified side~~unspecified fibula
- Q72.7 Split foot
- Q72.70 Split foot, unspecified sidelower limb
- Q72.71 ~~Right split foot~~Split foot, right lower limb
- Q72.72 ~~Left split foot~~Split foot, left lower limb
- Q72.8 Other reduction defects of lower limb
- ~~Congenital shortening of lower limb(s)~~
- Q72.80 ~~Other reduction defects of lower limb, unspecified side~~
- Q72.81 ~~Other reduction defects of right lower limb~~
- Q72.82 ~~Other reduction defects of left lower limb~~
- Q72.83 ~~Other reduction defects of lower limb, bilateral~~
- Q72.81 Congenital shortening of lower limb
- Q72.811 Congenital shortening of right lower limb
- Q72.812 Congenital shortening of left lower limb
- Q72.813 Congenital shortening of lower limb, bilateral
- Q72.819 Congenital shortening of unspecified lower limb
- Q72.89 Other reduction defects of lower limb
- Q72.891 Other reduction defects of right lower limb
- Q72.892 Other reduction defects of left lower limb
- Q72.893 Other reduction defects of lower limb, bilateral
- Q72.899 Other reduction defects of unspecified lower limb

Q72.9 ~~Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified~~ Unspecified reduction defect of lower limb**Q72.90 ~~Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified, unspecified side~~ Unspecified reduction defect of unspecified lower limb****Q72.91 ~~Reduction defect of right lower limb, unspecified~~ Unspecified reduction defect of right lower limb****Q72.92 ~~Reduction defect of left lower limb, unspecified~~ Unspecified reduction defect of left lower limb****Q72.93 ~~Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified~~ Unspecified reduction defect of lower limb, bilateral****Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias****Q78.2 Osteopetrosis**

Albers-Schönberg syndrome

Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified**Q79.8 Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system**

Poland's syndrome

Other congenital malformations (Q80-Q89)**Q82 Other congenital malformations of skin****Q82.5 Congenital non-neoplastic nevus****Excludes2:** café au lait spots (L81.3)**Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified****Q85.0 Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)**

Von Recklinghausen's disease

Q85.00 Neurofibromatosis, unspecified**Q85.01 Neurofibromatosis, type 1**

Von Recklinghausen disease

Q85.02 Neurofibromatosis, type 2

Acoustic neurofibromatosis

Q85.03 Schwannomatosis**Q85.09 Other neurofibromatosis****Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q90-Q99)****Q90 Down syndrome****Q90.9 Down's syndrome, unspecified**

CHAPTER 18 Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings,
not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00-
R09)

R04 Hemorrhage from respiratory passages

R04.8 Hemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages

Pulmonary hemorrhage NOS

Excludes1: perinatal pulmonary hemorrhage (P26.-)

R04.81 Acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants

AIPHI

Acute idiopathic hemorrhage in infants over 28 days old

Excludes1: perinatal pulmonary hemorrhage (P26.-)
von Willebrand's disease (D68.0)

R04.89 Hemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages

Pulmonary hemorrhage NOS

R06 Abnormalities of breathing

R06.0 Dyspnea

R06.00 Dyspnea NOS, unspecified

R07 Pain in throat and chest

Excludes2: jaw pain R68.84

Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen (R10-R19)

R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain

R10.1 Pain localized to upper abdomen

R10.13 Epigastric pain

Dyspepsia

Excludes1: functional dyspepsia (K30)

R12 Heartburn

Excludes1: dyspepsia (K30) NOS (R10.13)
functional dyspepsia (K30)

R14 Flatulence and related conditions

R14.8 Other

R15 Fecal incontinence

R15.0 Incomplete defecation

Excludes1: constipation (K59.0-)

fecal impaction (K56.41)

R15.1 Fecal smearing

Fecal soiling

R15.2 Fecal urgency

R15.9 Full incontinence of feces

Fecal incontinence NOS

Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue (R20-R23)

R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption

Rash NOS

Includes: rash NOS

R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue

R22.3 Localized swelling, mass and lump, upper limb

R22.30 Localized swelling, mass and lump, ~~upper limb, unspecified side~~unspecified upper limb

R22.4 Localized swelling, mass and lump, lower limb

R22.40 Localized swelling, mass and lump, ~~lower limb, unspecified side~~unspecified lower limb

Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25-R29)

R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R29.5 Transient paralysis

Code first any associated spinal cord injury (S14.0, S14.1-, S24.0, S24.1-, S34.0-, S34.1-)

Symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system (R30-R39)

R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence

Enuresis NOS

Includes: ~~enuresis NOS~~

Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behavior (R40-R46)

R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

Excludes1: mild cognitive impairment, so stated (G31.84)

R41.4 Neurologic neglect syndrome

Excludes1: visuospatial deficit (R41.842)

R41.8 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

R41.84 Other specified cognitive deficit**R41.840 Attention and concentration deficit**

Excludes1: attention-deficit hyperactivity disorders (F90.-)

R41.841 Cognitive communication deficit**R41.842 Visuospatial deficit****R41.843 Psychomotor deficit****R41.844 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit****R42 Dizziness and giddiness**

Light-headedness

Vertigo NOS

Includes: light-headedness
vertigo-NOS

R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state**R45.8 Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state****R45.85 Suicidal ideation~~Homicidal and suicidal ideations~~****R45.850 Homicidal ideations****R45.851 Suicidal ideations****Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice (R47-R49)****R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes1: cluttering (F98-~~880.81~~)
stuttering [~~stammering~~] (F98.5(F80.81))

R47.1 Dysarthria and anarthria

Excludes1: dysarthria following cerebrovascular disease (I69. with final characters -22)

R47.8 Other speech disturbances

Excludes1: dysarthria following cerebrovascular disease (I69. with final characters -28)

R47.82 Fluency disorder in conditions classified elsewhere

Stuttering in conditions classified elsewhere

Excludes1: adult onset fluency disorder (F98.5)
childhood onset fluency disorder (F80.81)
fluency disorder (stuttering) following cerebrovascular disease (I69. with final characters -23)

Code first underlying disease or condition, such as:
Parkinson's disease (G20)

General symptoms and signs (R50-R69)**R50 Fever of other and unknown origin**

Excludes1: chills without fever (R68.83)
hypothermia due to illness (R68.0)

R50.8 Other specified fever

R50.82 Postprocedural fever

Excludes1: posttransfusion fever (R50.84)

R50.84 Febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction

FNHTR
Posttransfusion fever

R51 Headache

Facial pain NOS

Includes: ~~facial pain NOS~~

R52 Pain, unspecified

Excludes1: lumbar region pain (M54.57)

R55 Syncope and collapse

Blackout
Fainting
Vasovagal attack

Excludes1: neurocirculatory asthenia (F45.38)

Includes: ~~blackout~~
~~fainting~~
~~vasovagal attack~~

R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified

R56.1 Post traumatic seizures

Excludes1: post traumatic epilepsy (G40.-)

R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified

Excludes1: shock due to lightning (T75.01)

R58 Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Hemorrhage NOS

Includes: ~~hemorrhage NOS~~

R64 Cachexia

Wasting syndrome

Includes: ~~wasting syndrome~~

R65 Symptoms and signs specifically associated with systemic inflammation and infection

R65.1 Systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) of non-infectious origin

Code first underlying condition, such as:

heatstroke (T67.0)
injury and trauma (S00-T88)

R65.11 Systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) of non-infectious origin with acute organ dysfunction

Use additional acute respiratory failure (J96.0-)

R65.2 Severe sepsis

Code first Puerperal sepsis (O85)

Use additional acute respiratory failure (J96.0-)

R68 Other general symptoms and signs

R68.1 Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy

Excludes1: colic, infantile (R10.483)

R68.13 Apparent life threatening event in infant ~~{ALTE}~~(ALTE)

Excludes1: ~~signs and symptoms associated with a confirmed diagnosis—code to confirmed diagnosis~~

Code first confirmed diagnosis, if known

Use additional code(s) for associated signs and symptoms if no confirmed diagnosis established, or if signs and symptoms are not associated routinely with confirmed diagnosis, or provide additional information for cause of ALTE

R68.2 Dry mouth, unspecified

Excludes1: dry mouth due to sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0-)

R68.8 Other general symptoms and signs

R68.84 Jaw pain

Mandibular pain
Maxilla pain

Excludes1: temporomandibular joint arthralgia (M26.62)

R69 ~~Illness-NOS, unspecified~~

Unknown and unspecified cases of morbidity

Includes: ~~unknown and unspecified cases of morbidity~~

Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)

R73 Elevated blood glucose level

R73.0 Abnormal glucose

Excludes1: gestational diabetes (O24.4-)

R75 Inconclusive laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Nonconclusive HIV-test finding in infants

Includes: ~~nonconclusive HIV test finding in infants~~

R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood

Use additional code to identify the any retained foreign body, if applicable (Z18.-)

R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry

Use additional code to identify any retained foreign body, if applicable (Z18.-)

Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)

R80 Proteinuria

R80.9 Proteinuria-NOS, unspecified

R82 Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine

Use additional code to identify any retained foreign body, if applicable (Z18.-)

Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90-R94)

Includes: nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by: computerized axial tomography [CAT scan]
~~computerized axial tomography [CAT scan]~~
nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by magnetic resonance imaging [MRI][NMR]
nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by positron emission tomography [PET scan]
nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by thermography
nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by ultrasound [echogram]
nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by X-ray examination

R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung

Coin lesion NOS found on diagnostic imaging of lung
Lung mass NOS found on diagnostic imaging of lung

Includes: ~~coin lesion NOS found on diagnostic imaging of lung~~
~~lung mass NOS found on diagnostic imaging of lung~~

Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality (R99)

R99 Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality

Death (unexplained) NOS
Unspecified cause of mortality

Includes: ~~Death (unexplained) NOS~~
~~Unspecified cause of mortality~~

CHAPTER 19 Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988)

Use additional code to identify any retained foreign body, if applicable (Z18.-)

Injuries to the head (S00-S09)

S00 Superficial injury of head

S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head

S00.87 Other superficial bite of other part of head

Excludes1: open bite of other part of head (S01.875)

S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones**S02.4 Fracture of malar, maxillary and zygoma bones****S02.40 Fracture of malar, maxillary and zygoma bones, unspecified**

S02.400 Malar fracture unspecified

S02.401 Maxillary fracture, unspecified

S02.402 Zygomatic fracture, unspecified

S02.42 Fracture of alveolus of maxilla**~~S02.44 Fracture of zygoma~~****S02.6 Fracture of mandible****~~S02.60 Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, unspecified~~**

S02.600 Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible

S02.609 Fracture of mandible, unspecified

S02.67 Fracture of alveolus of mandible**~~S02.68 Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible~~****S02.69 Fracture of mandible of other specified site****S02.8 Fractures of other specified skull and facial bones**

Fracture of orbit NOS

Fracture of palate

Excludes1: fracture of orbital floor (S02.3-)
fracture of orbital roof (S02.1-)

~~S02.81 Fracture of alveolus, maxilla~~**~~S02.82 Fracture of alveolus, mandible~~****~~S02.83 Fracture of alveolus, unspecified~~****~~S02.89 Fractures of other skull and facial bones~~**

~~Fracture of orbit NOS~~

~~Fracture of palate~~

Excludes1: ~~fracture of orbital floor (S02.3-)~~
~~fracture of orbital roof (S02.1-)~~

S06 Intracranial injury**S06.2 Diffuse traumatic brain injury**

Excludes1: traumatic diffuse cerebral edema (S06.10-~~S06.18x-~~)

S06.8 Other specified intracranial injuries**S06.89 Other specified intracranial injury****S06.890 Other specified intracranial injury without loss of consciousness****S06.891 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less****S06.892 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes****S06.893 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes****S06.894 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours****S06.895 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level****S06.896 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving****S06.897 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness****S06.898 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness****S06.899 Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration****S09 Other and unspecified injuries of head****S09.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of head****S09.19 Other specified injury of muscle and tendon of head****S09.3 Other specified and unspecified injury of middle and inner ear****S09.39 Other specified injury of middle and inner ear****S09.391 Other specified injury of right middle and inner ear****S09.392 Other specified injury of left middle and inner ear****S09.399 Other specified injury of unspecified middle and inner ear****Injuries to the neck (S10-S19)****S10 Superficial injury of neck****S10.8 Superficial injury of other specified parts of neck****S10.80 Unspecified superficial injury of other specified part of neck****S10.81 Abrasion of other specified part of neck****S10.82 Blister (nonthermal) of other specified part of neck**

S10.83 Contusion of other specified part of neck

S10.84 External constriction of other specified part of neck

S10.85 Superficial foreign body of other specified part of neck

Splinter in other specified part of neck

S10.86 Insect bite of other specified part of neck

S10.87 Other superficial bite of other specified part of neck

Excludes1: open bite of other specified parts of neck (S11.85)

S11 Open wound of neck

S11.8 Open wound of other specified parts of neck

S11.80 Unspecified open wound of other specified part of neck

S11.81 Laceration without foreign body of other specified part of neck

S11.82 Laceration with foreign body of other specified part of neck

S11.83 Puncture wound without foreign body of other specified part of neck

S11.84 Puncture wound with foreign body of other specified part of neck

S11.85 Open bite of other specified part of neck

Bite of other specified part of neck NOS

Excludes1: superficial bite of other specified part of neck (S10.87)

S11.89 Other open wound of other specified part of neck

S12 Fracture of cervical vertebra and other parts of neck

~~A fracture not indicated as nondisplaced or displaced should be classified to displaced~~

Note: A fracture not indicated as nondisplaced or displaced should be classified to displaced

S13 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments at neck level

S13.1 Subluxation and dislocation of cervical vertebrae

Excludes2: fracture of cervical vertebrae (S12.0--S12.3-)

S14 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level

S14.1 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord

S14.14 Brown-Seéquard syndrome of cervical spinal cord

S14.141 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C1 level of cervical spinal cord

S14.142 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C2 level of cervical spinal cord

S14.143 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C3 level of cervical spinal cord

S14.144 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C4 level of cervical spinal cord

- S14.145 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C5 level of cervical spinal cord
- S14.146 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C6 level of cervical spinal cord
- S14.147 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C7 level of cervical spinal cord
- S14.148 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at C8 level of cervical spinal cord
- S14.149 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at unspecified level of cervical spinal cord

S14.8 Injury of other specified nerves of neck

S15 Injury of blood vessels at neck level

S15.0 Injury of carotid artery of neck

S15.09 Other specified injury of carotid artery

S15.091 Other specified injury of right carotid artery

S15.092 Other specified injury of left carotid artery

S15.099 Other specified injury of unspecified carotid artery

S15.1 Injury of vertebral artery

S15.19 Other specified injury of vertebral artery

S15.191 Other specified injury of right vertebral artery

S15.192 Other specified injury of left vertebral artery

S15.199 Other specified injury of unspecified vertebral artery

S15.2 Injury of external jugular vein

S15.29 Other specified injury of external jugular vein

S15.291 Other specified injury of right external jugular vein

S15.292 Other specified injury of left external jugular vein

S15.299 Other specified injury of unspecified external jugular vein

S15.3 Injury of internal jugular vein

S15.39 Other specified injury of internal jugular vein

S15.391 Other specified injury of right internal jugular vein

S15.392 Other specified injury of left internal jugular vein

S15.399 Other specified injury of unspecified internal jugular vein

S15.8 Injury of other specified blood vessels at neck level

S16 Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at neck level

S16.8 Other specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at neck level

S17 Crushing injury of neck

S17.8 Crushing injury of other specified parts of neck

S19 Other specified and unspecified injuries of neck

S19.8 Other specified injuries of neck

S19.89 Other specified injuries of other specified part of neck

Injuries to the thorax (S20-S29)

S22 Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine

~~A fracture not indicated as nondisplaced or displaced should be classified to displaced~~

~~**Note:** A fracture not identified as open or closed should be coded to closed~~

A fracture not indicated as nondisplaced or displaced should be classified to displaced

A fracture not indicated as open or closed should be coded to closed

S22.3 Fracture of one rib

S22.31 Fracture of one rib, right side

S22.32 Fracture of one rib, left side

S22.39 Fracture of one rib, unspecified side

S22.5 Flail chest

~~**S22.51** Flail chest, right side~~

~~**S22.52** Flail chest, left side~~

S23 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of thorax

Excludes2: strain of muscle or tendon of thorax (S29.401-)

S22 Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine

S22.5 Flail chest

~~**S22.53** Flail chest, bilateral~~

~~**S22.59** Flail chest, unspecified side~~

S23 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of thorax

S23.1 Subluxation and dislocation of thoracic vertebra

S23.12 Subluxation and dislocation of T2/T3-T3/T4 thoracic vertebra

S23.120 Subluxation of T2-T3 thoracic vertebra

S23.121 Dislocation of T2-T3 thoracic vertebra

S23.13 Subluxation and dislocation of T4/T5-T5/T6 thoracic vertebra

S23.131 Dislocation of T4-T5 thoracic vertebra

S23.14 Subluxation and dislocation of T6/T7-T7/T8 thoracic vertebra

S23.141 Dislocation of T6-T7 thoracic vertebra

S23.142 Subluxation of T7-/T8 thoracic vertebra**S23.8 Sprain of other specified parts of thorax****S24 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level****S24.1 Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord****S24.14 Brown-Seéquard syndrome of thoracic spinal cord****S24.141 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at T1 level of thoracic spinal cord****S24.142 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at T2-T6 level of thoracic spinal cord****S24.143 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at T7-T10 level of thoracic spinal cord****S24.144 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at T11-T12 level of thoracic spinal cord****S24.149 Brown-Seéquard syndrome at unspecified level of thoracic spinal cord****S24.8 Injury of other specified nerves of thorax****S25 Injury of blood vessels of thorax****S25.0 Injury of thoracic aorta****S25.09 Other specified injury of thoracic aorta****Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine, pelvis and external genitals (S30-S39)****S31 Open wound of abdomen, lower back, pelvis and external genitals****Code also** spinal cord injury (S24.0, S24.1-, S34.0-, S34.1-)**S32 Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis****Note:** A fracture not ~~identified~~indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced
A fracture not ~~identified~~indicated as opened or closed should be coded to closed**S32.1 Fracture of sacrum****Code also** any associated fracture of pelvic ~~circle~~ring (S32.8-)**S32.3 Fracture of ilium****Excludes1:** fracture of ilium with associated disruption of pelvic ~~circle~~ring (S32.8-)**S32.30 Unspecified fracture of ilium****S32.301 Unspecified fracture of ~~ilium, right side~~right ilium****S32.302 Unspecified fracture of ~~ilium, left side~~left ilium****S32.309 Unspecified fracture of ~~ilium, unspecified side~~unspecified ilium****S32.31 Avulsion fracture of ilium****S32.311 Displaced avulsion fracture of ~~ilium, right side~~right ilium****S32.312 Displaced avulsion fracture of ~~ilium, left side~~left ilium**

S32.313 Displaced avulsion fracture of ~~ilium, unspecified side~~unspecified ilium

S32.314 Nondisplaced avulsion fracture of ~~ilium, right side~~right ilium

S32.315 Nondisplaced avulsion fracture of ~~ilium, left side~~left ilium

S32.316 Nondisplaced avulsion fracture of ~~ilium, unspecified side~~unspecified ilium

S32.39 Other fracture of ilium

S32.391 Other fracture of ~~ilium, right side~~right ilium

S32.392 Other fracture of ~~ilium, left side~~left ilium

S32.399 Other fracture of ~~ilium, unspecified side~~unspecified ilium

S32.4 Fracture of acetabulum

Code also any associated fracture of pelvic ~~circ~~lering (S32.8-)

S32.40 Unspecified fracture of acetabulum

S32.401 Unspecified fracture of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum

S32.402 Unspecified fracture of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum

S32.409 Unspecified fracture of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum

S32.41 Fracture of anterior wall of acetabulum

S32.411 Displaced fracture of anterior wall of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum

S32.412 Displaced fracture of anterior wall of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum

S32.413 Displaced fracture of anterior wall of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum

S32.414 Nondisplaced fracture of anterior wall of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum

S32.415 Nondisplaced fracture of anterior wall of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum

S32.416 Nondisplaced fracture of anterior wall of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum

S32.42 Fracture of posterior wall of acetabulum

S32.421 Displaced fracture of posterior wall of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum

S32.422 Displaced fracture of posterior wall of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum

S32.423 Displaced fracture of posterior wall of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum

S32.424 Nondisplaced fracture of posterior wall of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum

- S32.425 Nondisplaced fracture of posterior wall of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum
- S32.426 Nondisplaced fracture of posterior wall of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum
- S32.43 Fracture of anterior column [iliopubic] of acetabulum
- S32.431 Displaced fracture of anterior column [iliopubic] of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum
- S32.432 Displaced fracture of anterior column [iliopubic] of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum
- S32.433 Displaced fracture of anterior column [iliopubic] of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum
- S32.434 Nondisplaced fracture of anterior column [iliopubic] of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum
- S32.435 Nondisplaced fracture of anterior column [iliopubic] of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum
- S32.436 Nondisplaced fracture of anterior column [iliopubic] of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum
- S32.44 Fracture of posterior column [ilioischial] of acetabulum
- S32.441 Displaced fracture of posterior column [ilioischial] of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum
- S32.442 Displaced fracture of posterior column [ilioischial] of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum
- S32.443 Displaced fracture of posterior column [ilioischial] of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum
- S32.444 Nondisplaced fracture of posterior column [ilioischial] of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum
- S32.445 Nondisplaced fracture of posterior column [ilioischial] of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum
- S32.446 Nondisplaced fracture of posterior column [ilioischial] of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum
- S32.45 Transverse fracture of acetabulum
- S32.451 Displaced transverse fracture of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum
- S32.452 Displaced transverse fracture of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum
- S32.453 Displaced transverse fracture of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum
- S32.454 Nondisplaced transverse fracture of ~~acetabulum, right side~~right acetabulum
- S32.455 Nondisplaced transverse fracture of ~~acetabulum, left side~~left acetabulum
- S32.456 Nondisplaced transverse fracture of ~~acetabulum, unspecified side~~unspecified acetabulum

- S32.46 Associated transverse-posterior fracture of acetabulum**
- S32.461 Displaced associated transverse-posterior fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ right sideright acetabulum**
 - S32.462 Displaced associated transverse-posterior fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ left sideleft acetabulum**
 - S32.463 Displaced associated transverse-posterior fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ unspecified sideunspecified acetabulum**
 - S32.464 Nondisplaced associated transverse-posterior fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ right sideright acetabulum**
 - S32.465 Nondisplaced associated transverse-posterior fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ left sideleft acetabulum**
 - S32.466 Nondisplaced associated transverse-posterior fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ unspecified sideunspecified acetabulum**
- S32.47 Fracture of medial wall of acetabulum**
- S32.471 Displaced fracture of medial wall of ~~acetabulum,~~ right sideright acetabulum**
 - S32.472 Displaced fracture of medial wall of ~~acetabulum,~~ left sideleft acetabulum**
 - S32.473 Displaced fracture of medial wall of ~~acetabulum,~~ unspecified sideunspecified acetabulum**
 - S32.474 Nondisplaced fracture of medial wall of ~~acetabulum,~~ right sideright acetabulum**
 - S32.475 Nondisplaced fracture of medial wall of ~~acetabulum,~~ left sideleft acetabulum**
 - S32.476 Nondisplaced fracture of medial wall of ~~acetabulum,~~ unspecified sideunspecified acetabulum**
- S32.48 Dome fracture of acetabulum**
- S32.481 Displaced dome fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ right sideright acetabulum**
 - S32.482 Displaced dome fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ left sideleft acetabulum**
 - S32.483 Displaced dome fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ unspecified sideunspecified acetabulum**
 - S32.484 Nondisplaced dome fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ right sideright acetabulum**
 - S32.485 Nondisplaced dome fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ left sideleft acetabulum**
 - S32.486 Nondisplaced dome fracture of ~~acetabulum,~~ unspecified sideunspecified acetabulum**
- S32.49 Other specified fracture of acetabulum**
- S32.491 Other ~~fracture of acetabulum,~~ right sidespecified fracture of right acetabulum**
 - S32.492 Other ~~fracture of acetabulum,~~ left sidespecified fracture of left acetabulum**

S32.499 ~~Other fracture of acetabulum, unspecified side~~specified fracture of unspecified acetabulum

S32.5 Fracture of pubis

Excludes1: fracture of pubis with associated disruption of pelvic ~~circ~~lering (S32.8-)

S32.50 ~~Unspecified fracture of pubis~~

S32.501 Unspecified fracture of right pubis

S32.502 Unspecified fracture of left pubis

S32.509 Unspecified fracture of unspecified pubis

S32.51 Fracture of superior rim of pubis

S32.511 Fracture of ~~right superior rim of~~superior rim of right pubis

S32.512 Fracture of ~~left superior rim of~~superior rim of left pubis

S32.519 Fracture of ~~unspecified superior rim of~~superior rim of unspecified pubis

S32.59 Other specified fracture of pubis

S32.591 Other specified fracture of right pubis

S32.592 Other specified fracture of left pubis

S32.599 Other specified fracture of unspecified pubis

S32.6 Fracture of ischium

Excludes1: fracture of ischium with associated disruption of pelvic ~~circ~~lering (S32.8-)

S32.60 Unspecified fracture of ischium

S32.601 Unspecified fracture of ~~ischium, right side~~right ischium

S32.602 Unspecified fracture of ~~ischium, left side~~left ischium

S32.609 Unspecified fracture of ~~ischium, unspecified side~~unspecified ischium

S32.61 Avulsion fracture of ischium

S32.611 Displaced avulsion fracture of ~~ischium, right side~~right ischium

S32.612 Displaced avulsion fracture of ~~ischium, left side~~left ischium

S32.613 Displaced avulsion fracture of ~~ischium, unspecified side~~unspecified ischium

S32.614 Nondisplaced avulsion fracture of ~~ischium, right side~~right ischium

S32.615 Nondisplaced avulsion fracture of ~~ischium, left side~~left ischium

S32.616 Nondisplaced avulsion fracture of ~~ischium, unspecified side~~unspecified ischium

S32.69 Other specified fracture of ischium

S32.691 ~~Other fracture of ischium, right side~~specified fracture of right ischium

S32.692 ~~Other fracture of ischium, left side~~specified fracture of left ischium

S32.699 ~~Other fracture of ischium, unspecified side~~specified fracture of unspecified ischium

S32.8 Fracture of other parts of pelvis

S32.81 Multiple fractures of pelvis with disruption of pelvic ~~circ~~lering

S32.810 Multiple fractures of pelvis with stable disruption of pelvic ~~circ~~lering

S32.811 Multiple fractures of pelvis with unstable disruption of pelvic ~~circ~~lering

S33 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis

Excludes2: strain of muscle of lower back and pelvis (S39.42, ~~S39.43~~01-)

S33.1 Subluxation and dislocation of lumbar vertebra

Code also spinal cord injury (S24.0, S24.1-, S34.0-, S34.1-)

S37 Injury of urinary and pelvic organs

S37.2 Injury of bladder

~~**S37.28** Other injury of bladder~~

S37.29 Other injury of bladder

S37.3 Injury of urethra

~~**S37.38** Other injury of urethra~~

S37.39 Other injury of urethra

S37.9 Injury of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ

S37.90 Unspecified injury of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ

S37.92 Contusion of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ

S37.93 Laceration of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ

S37.99 Other injury of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ

S39 Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back, pelvis and external genitals

Excludes2: sprain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis (S33.7-)

Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)

S40 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm

S40.0 Contusion of shoulder and upper arm

S40.01 Contusion of shoulder

S40.019 Contusion of ~~shoulder, unspecified side~~unspecified shoulder

S40.02 Contusion of upper arm

S40.029 Contusion of ~~upper arm, unspecified side~~specified upper arm

S40.9 Unspecified superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm

S40.91 Unspecified superficial injury of shoulder

S40.919 Unspecified superficial injury of ~~shoulder, unspecified side~~unspecified shoulder

S40.92 Unspecified superficial injury of upper arm

S40.929 Unspecified superficial injury of ~~upper arm, unspecified side~~specified upper arm

S42 Fracture of shoulder and upper arm

A fracture not indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced

Note: A fracture not designated as open or closed should be coded to closed

A fracture not indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced

A fracture not indicated as open or closed should be coded to closed

S43 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle

S43.0 Subluxation and dislocation of shoulder joint

S43.03 Inferior subluxation and dislocation of humerus

S43.032 Inferior subluxation of left ~~inferior~~ humerus

S43.033 Inferior subluxation of unspecified ~~inferior~~ humerus

S43.034 Inferior dislocation of right ~~inferior~~ humerus

S43.035 Inferior dislocation of left ~~inferior~~ humerus

S43.036 Inferior dislocation of unspecified ~~inferior~~ humerus

S43.4 Sprain of shoulder joint

S43.49 Other sprain of shoulder joint

S43.499 Other sprain of ~~shoulder joint, unspecified side~~unspecified shoulder joint

S43.5 Sprain of acromioclavicular joint

S43.50 Sprain of ~~acromioclavicular joint, unspecified side~~unspecified acromioclavicular joint

S43.6 Sprain of sternoclavicular joint

S43.60 Sprain of ~~sternoclavicular joint, unspecified side~~unspecified sternoclavicular joint

S43.8 Sprain of other specified parts of shoulder girdle

S43.80 Sprain of other ~~parts of shoulder girdle, unspecified side~~specified parts of unspecified shoulder girdle

S43.81 Sprain of other specified parts of right shoulder girdle

S43.82 Sprain of other specified parts of left shoulder girdle

S43.9 Sprain of unspecified parts of shoulder girdle

S43.90 Sprain of unspecified parts of ~~shoulder girdle, unspecified side~~unspecified shoulder girdle

S45 Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level**S45.3 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level****S45.30 Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level**

S45.301 Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right ~~side~~arm

S45.302 Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left ~~side~~arm

S45.309 Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified ~~side~~arm

S45.31 Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.311 Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right ~~side~~arm

S45.312 Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left ~~side~~arm

S45.319 Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified ~~side~~arm

S45.39 Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.391 Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right ~~side~~arm

S45.392 Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left ~~side~~arm

S45.399 Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified ~~side~~arm

S45.8 Injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level**S45.80 Unspecified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level**

S45.801 Unspecified injury of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm

S45.802 Unspecified injury of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm

S45.809 Unspecified injury of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm

S45.81 Laceration of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.811 Laceration of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm

- S45.812 Laceration of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm
- S45.819 Laceration of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm
- S45.89 Other specified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
- S45.891 Other specified injury of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm
- S45.892 Other specified injury of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm
- S45.899 Other specified injury of other ~~blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified side~~specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm
- S45.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
- S45.90 Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
- S45.901 Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right ~~side~~arm
- S45.902 Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left ~~side~~arm
- S45.909 Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified ~~side~~arm
- S45.91 Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
- S45.911 Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right ~~side~~arm
- S45.912 Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left ~~side~~arm
- S45.919 Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified ~~side~~arm
- S45.99 Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
- S45.991 Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right ~~side~~arm
- S45.992 Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left ~~side~~arm
- S45.999 Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified ~~side~~arm
- S46 Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
- S46.8 Injury of other muscles, fascia and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
- S46.89 Other injury of other muscles, fascia and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.891 ~~Other~~ Other injury of other muscles, fascia and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm

S46.892 ~~Other~~ Other injury of other muscles, fascia and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm

S46.899 ~~Other~~ Other injury of other muscles, fascia and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm

S46.9 Injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.99 Other injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.991 Other injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm

Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)

S51 Open wound of elbow and forearm

S51.8 Open wound of forearm

Excludes2: open wound of elbow (S51.0-)

S52 Fracture of forearm

Note: A fracture not ~~identified~~ identified as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced
A fracture not ~~designated~~ designated as open or closed should be coded to closed

S52.1 Fracture of upper end of radius

S52.18 Other fracture of upper end of radius

S52.182 Other fracture of ~~of~~-upper end of left radius

S52.189 Other fracture of ~~of~~-upper end of unspecified radius

S53 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of elbow

S53.2 Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament

S53.20 Traumatic rupture of ~~radial collateral ligament, unspecified side~~ radial collateral ligament

S53.3 Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament

S53.30 Traumatic rupture of ~~ulnar collateral ligament, unspecified side~~ ulnar collateral ligament

S57 Crushing injury of elbow and forearm

S57.0 Crushing injury of elbow

S57.00 Crushing injury of ~~elbow, unspecified side~~ unspecified elbow

S57.8 Crushing injury of forearm

S57.80 Crushing injury of ~~forearm, unspecified side~~ unspecified forearm

S59 Other and unspecified injuries of elbow and forearm

S59.0 Physeal fracture of lower end of ulna**S59.04 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of ulna****S59.041 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of ulna, right arm****S59.042 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of ulna, left arm****S59.049 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of ulna, unspecified arm****S59.1 Physeal fracture of upper end of radius****S59.14 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of radius****S59.141 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of radius, right arm****S59.142 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of radius, left arm****S59.149 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of radius, unspecified arm****S59.2 Physeal fracture of lower end of radius****S59.24 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of radius****S59.241 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of radius, right arm****S59.242 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of radius, left arm****S59.249 Slaalter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified arm****Injuries to the wrist, hand and fingers (S60-S69)****S60 Superficial injury of wrist, hand and fingers****S60.3 Other superficial injuries of thumb****S60.37 Other superficial bite of thumb****S60.371 Other superficial bite of ~~thumb~~ of right thumb****S60.372 Other superficial bite of ~~thumb~~ of left thumb****S60.379 Other superficial bite of ~~thumb~~ of unspecified thumb****S61 Open wound of wrist, hand and fingers****S61.0 Open wound of thumb without damage to nail****S61.05 Open bite of thumb without damage to nail****S61.059 Open bite of unspecified thumb without damage to nail****S61.1 Open wound of thumb with damage to nail****S61.15 Open bite of thumb with damage to nail****S61.151 BOpen bite of right thumb with damage to nail**

S61.152 ~~B~~Open bite of left thumb with damage to nail

S61.159 ~~B~~Open bite of unspecified thumb with damage to nail

S62 Fracture at wrist and hand level

Note: A fracture not ~~identifi~~indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced
A fracture not ~~desig~~indicated as open or closed should be coded to closed

S63 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level

S63.5 Other and unspecified sprain of wrist

S63.59 Other specified sprain of wrist

S63.591 Other specified sprain of right wrist

S63.592 Other specified sprain of left wrist

S63.599 Other ~~sprain of wrist of unspecified side~~specified sprain of unspecified wrist

S65 Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level

S65.5 Injury of blood vessel of other and unspecified finger

S65.50 Unspecified injury of blood vessel of other and unspecified finger

S65.508 Unspecified injury of blood vessel of other finger

Unspecified injury of blood vessel of specified finger with unspecified laterality

S65.51 Laceration of blood vessel of other and unspecified finger

S65.518 Laceration of blood vessel of other finger

Laceration of blood vessel of specified finger with unspecified laterality

S66 Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level

S66.0 Injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.00 Unspecified injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.009 Unspecified injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.01 Strain of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.019 Strain of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.02 Laceration of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

S66.029 Laceration of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level

- S66.09 Other specified injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.091 Other specified injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of right thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.092 Other specified injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of left thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.099 Other ~~injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~specified injury of long flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.1 Injury of flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of other and unspecified finger at wrist and hand level
- S66.19 Other injury of flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of other and unspecified finger at wrist and hand level
- S66.190 Other injury of flexor muscle, fascia and tendon of right index finger at wrist and hand level
- S66.2 Injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.20 Unspecified injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.209 Unspecified injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.21 Strain of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.219 Strain of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.22 Laceration of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.229 Laceration of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.29 Other specified injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.291 Other specified injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of right thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.292 Other specified injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of left thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.299 Other ~~injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~specified injury of extensor muscle, fascia and tendon of unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.4 Injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.40 Unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level

- S66.409 Unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.41 Strain of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.419 Strain of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.42 Laceration of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.429 Laceration of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.49 Other specified injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.491 Other specified injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of right thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.492 Other specified injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of left thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.499 Other ~~injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~specified injury of intrinsic muscle, fascia and tendon of unspecified thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.8 Injury of other specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level
- S66.80 Unspecified injury of other specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level
- S66.801 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at right wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, right hand
- S66.802 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at left wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, left hand
- S66.809 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, unspecified hand
- S66.81 Strain of other specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level
- S66.811 Strain of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at right wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, right hand
- S66.812 Strain of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at left wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, left hand
- S66.819 Strain of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, unspecified hand
- S66.82 Laceration of other specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level

- S66.821 Laceration of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at right wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, right hand
- S66.822 Laceration of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at left wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, left hand
- S66.829 Laceration of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, unspecified hand
- S66.89 Other injury of other specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level
- S66.891 Other injury of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at right wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, right hand
- S66.892 Other injury of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at left wrist and hand level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, left hand
- S66.899 Other injury of other ~~muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at wrist and hand level, unspecified hand
- S66.9 Injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level
- S66.90 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level
- S66.901 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~right wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, right hand
- S66.902 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~left wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, left hand
- S66.909 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level of unspecified ~~side~~hand
- S66.91 Strain of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level
- S66.911 Strain of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~right wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, right hand
- S66.912 Strain of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~left wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, left hand
- S66.919 Strain of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level of unspecified ~~side~~hand
- S66.92 Laceration of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level
- S66.921 Laceration of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~right wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, right hand
- S66.922 Laceration of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~left wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, left hand
- S66.929 Laceration of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level of unspecified ~~side~~hand
- S66.99 Other injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level

S66.991 Other injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~right wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, right hand

S66.992 Other injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at ~~left wrist and hand level~~wrist and hand level, left hand

S66.999 Other injury of unspecified muscle, fascia and tendon at wrist and hand level of unspecified side~~hand~~

S67 Crushing injury of wrist, hand and fingers

S67.0 Crushing injury of thumb

S67.00 Crushing injury of ~~thumb of unspecified side~~unspecified thumb

S67.9 Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of wrist, hand and fingers

S67.90 Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of ~~wrist, hand and fingers of unspecified side~~unspecified wrist, hand and fingers

S68 Traumatic amputation of wrist, hand and fingers

S68.4 Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level

S68.42 Partial traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level

S68.429 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~hand at wrist level of unspecified side~~unspecified hand at wrist level

S68.6 Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of other and unspecified finger

S68.61 Complete traumatic transphalangeal amputation of other and unspecified finger (s)

S68.619 Complete traumatic transphalangeal amputation of unspecified finger

S69 Other and unspecified injuries of wrist, hand and finger(s)

S69.8 Other specified injuries of wrist, hand and finger(s)

S69.80 Other specified injuries of ~~wrist, hand and finger(s) of unspecified side~~unspecified wrist, hand and finger(s)

S69.9 Unspecified injury of wrist, hand and finger(s)

S69.90 Unspecified injury of ~~wrist, hand and finger(s) of unspecified side~~unspecified wrist, hand and finger(s)

Injuries to the hip and thigh (S70-S79)

S70 Superficial injury of hip and thigh

S70.9 Unspecified superficial injury of hip and thigh

S70.91 Unspecified superficial injury of hip

S70.919 Unspecified superficial injury of ~~hip, unspecified side~~unspecified hip

S70.92 Unspecified superficial injury of thigh

S70.929 Unspecified superficial injury of ~~thigh, unspecified side~~unspecified thigh

S71 Open wound of hip and thigh**S71.0 Open wound of hip****S71.05 Open bite of hip****S71.051 BOpen bite, right hip****S71.052 BOpen bite, left hip****S71.059 BOpen bite, unspecified hip****S71.1 Open wound of thigh****S71.15 Open bite of thigh****Excludes1:** superficial bite of thigh (~~S70.86-~~, ~~S70.837-~~)**S71.151 BOpen bite, right thigh****S71.152 BOpen bite, left thigh****S71.159 BOpen bite, unspecified thigh****S72 Fracture of femur**

A fracture not indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced

Note: A fracture not designated as open or closed should be coded to closedA fracture not indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displacedA fracture not indicated as open or closed should be coded to closed**S76 Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at hip and thigh level****S76.0 Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of hip****S76.00 Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of hip****S76.009 Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~hip, unspecified~~
sideunspecified hip****S76.01 Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of hip****S76.019 Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~hip, unspecified side~~
unspecified hip****S76.02 Laceration of muscle, fascia and tendon of hip****S76.029 Laceration of muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~hip, unspecified~~
sideunspecified hip****S76.09 Other specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of hip****S76.091 Other specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of right hip****S76.092 Other specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of left hip****S76.099 Other ~~injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of hip, unspecified~~
sideunspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of unspecified hip****S76.1 Injury of quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon****S76.10 Unspecified injury of quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon**

- S76.109 Unspecified injury of ~~quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon,~~
~~unspecified side~~unspecified quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.11 Strain of quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.119 Strain of ~~quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon, unspecified~~
~~side~~unspecified quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.12 Laceration of quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.129 Laceration of ~~quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon, unspecified~~
~~side~~unspecified quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.19 Other specified injury of quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.191 Other specified injury of right quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.192 Other specified injury of left quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.199 Other ~~injury of quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon, unspecified~~
~~side~~specified injury of unspecified quadriceps muscle, fascia and tendon
- S76.2 Injury of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of thigh
- S76.20 Unspecified injury of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of thigh
- S76.209 Unspecified injury of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thigh,~~
~~unspecified side~~unspecified thigh
- S76.21 Strain of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of thigh
- S76.211 Strain of ~~right adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of~~adductor muscle,
fascia and tendon of right thigh
- S76.212 Strain of ~~left adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of~~adductor muscle,
fascia and tendon of left thigh
- S76.219 Strain of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thigh, unspecified~~
~~side~~unspecified thigh
- S76.22 Laceration of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of thigh
- S76.229 Laceration of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thigh, unspecified~~
~~side~~unspecified thigh
- S76.29 Other injury of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of thigh
- S76.299 Other injury of adductor muscle, fascia and tendon of ~~thigh,~~
~~unspecified side~~unspecified thigh
- S76.3 Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
- S76.30 Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
- S76.301 Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the ~~right posterior~~
~~muscle group at thigh level~~posterior muscle group at thigh level, right
thigh
- S76.302 Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the ~~left posterior~~
~~muscle group at thigh level~~posterior muscle group at thigh level, left
thigh

- S76.309 Unspecified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, unspecified ~~side~~thigh
- S76.31 Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
- S76.311 Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of the ~~right posterior muscle group at thigh level~~posterior muscle group at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.312 Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of the ~~left posterior muscle group at thigh level~~posterior muscle group at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.319 Strain of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, unspecified ~~side~~thigh
- S76.32 Laceration of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
- S76.321 Laceration of muscle, fascia and tendon of the ~~right posterior muscle group at thigh level~~posterior muscle group at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.322 Laceration of muscle, fascia and tendon of the ~~left posterior muscle group at thigh level~~posterior muscle group at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.329 Laceration of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, unspecified ~~side~~thigh
- S76.39 Other specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
- S76.391 Other ~~injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at right thigh level~~specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.392 Other ~~injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at left thigh level~~specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.399 Other ~~injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, unspecified side~~specified injury of muscle, fascia and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, unspecified thigh
- S76.8 Injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level
- S76.80 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level
- S76.801 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.802 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.809 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified side~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh
- S76.81 Strain of other ~~muscles, fasciae~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level
- S76.811 Strain of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, right thigh

- S76.812 ~~Strain of other muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.819 ~~Strain of other muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified sides~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh
- S76.82 Laceration of other ~~muscles, fasciae~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level
- S76.821 Laceration of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.822 Laceration of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.829 Laceration of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified sides~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh
- S76.89 Other injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level
- S76.891 Other injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.892 Other injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.899 Other injury of other ~~muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified sides~~specified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh
- S76.9 Injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level
- S76.90 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level
- S76.901 ~~Unspecified injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~ and tendons at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.902 ~~Unspecified injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level~~ and tendons at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.909 ~~Unspecified injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified side~~ and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh
- S76.91 Strain of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level
- S76.911 ~~Strain of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~ and tendons at thigh level, right thigh
- S76.912 ~~Strain of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level~~ and tendons at thigh level, left thigh
- S76.919 ~~Strain of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified side~~ and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh
- S76.92 Laceration of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level
- S76.921 ~~Laceration of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~ and tendons at thigh level, right thigh

S76.922 ~~Laceration of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level and tendons at thigh level, left thigh~~

S76.929 ~~Laceration of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified side and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh~~

S76.99 ~~Other injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level~~ specified injury of unspecified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level

S76.991 ~~Other injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at right thigh level~~ specified injury of unspecified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, right thigh

S76.992 ~~Other injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at left thigh level~~ specified injury of unspecified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, left thigh

S76.999 ~~Other injury of unspecified muscles, fasciae and tendons at thigh level, unspecified sides~~ specified injury of unspecified muscles, fascia and tendons at thigh level, unspecified thigh

S77 Crushing injury of hip and thigh

S77.0 Crushing injury of hip

S77.00 ~~Crushing injury of hip, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip

S77.1 Crushing injury of thigh

S77.10 ~~Crushing injury of thigh, unspecified side~~ unspecified thigh

S77.2 Crushing injury of hip with thigh

S77.20 ~~Crushing injury of hip with thigh, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip with thigh

S78 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh

S78.0 Traumatic amputation at hip joint

S78.01 Complete traumatic amputation at hip joint

S78.019 ~~Complete traumatic amputation at hip joint, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip joint

S78.02 Partial traumatic amputation at hip joint

S78.029 ~~Partial traumatic amputation at hip joint, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip joint

S78.1 Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee

S78.11 Complete traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee

S78.119 ~~Complete traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip and knee

S78.12 Partial traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee

S78.129 ~~Partial traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip and knee

S78.9 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified

S78.91 Complete traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified

**S78.919 Complete traumatic amputation of ~~hip and thigh, level unspecified,~~
~~unspecified side~~unspecified hip and thigh, level unspecified**

S78.92 Partial traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified

**S78.929 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~hip and thigh, level unspecified,~~
~~unspecified side~~unspecified hip and thigh, level unspecified**

S79 Other and unspecified injuries of hip and thigh

Note A fracture not indicated as open or closed should be coded to closed

~~Note: A fracture not designated as open or closed should be coded to closed~~

S79.8 Other specified injuries of hip and thigh

S79.81 Other specified injuries of hip

S79.819 Other specified injuries of ~~hip, unspecified side~~unspecified hip

S79.82 Other specified injuries of thigh

S79.829 Other specified injuries of ~~thigh, unspecified side~~unspecified thigh

S79.9 Unspecified injury of hip and thigh

S79.91 Unspecified injury of hip

S79.919 Unspecified injury of ~~hip, unspecified side~~unspecified hip

S79.92 Unspecified injury of thigh

S79.929 Unspecified injury of ~~thigh, unspecified side~~unspecified thigh

Injuries to the knee and lower leg (S80-S89)

S81 Open wound of knee and lower leg

S81.0 Open wound of knee

S81.05 Open bite of knee

Excludes1: superficial bite of knee (S80.~~36~~, S80.~~327~~-)

S82 Fracture of lower leg, including ankle

~~A fracture not indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced~~

~~Note: A fracture not designated as open or closed should be coded to closed~~

A fracture not indicated as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced

A fracture not indicated as open or closed should be coded to closed

S82.8 Other fractures of lower leg

S82.85 Trimalleolar fracture of lower leg

**S82.853 Displaced trimalleolar fracture of ~~lower leg, unspecified~~
~~side~~unspecified lower leg**

S82.856 ~~Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of lower leg, unspecified side~~
unspecified lower leg

S83 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of knee

S83.0 Subluxation and dislocation of patella

S83.01 Lateral subluxation and dislocation of patella

S83.013 ~~Lateral subluxation of patella, unspecified side~~unspecified patella

S83.016 ~~Lateral dislocation of patella, unspecified side~~unspecified patella

S83.3 Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current

S83.30 ~~Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current, unspecified side~~unspecified knee, current

S83.8 Sprain of other sitespecified parts of knee

S83.8x Sprain of other sitespecified parts of knee

S83.8x1 ~~Sprain of other sites of left~~specified parts of right knee

S83.8x2 ~~Sprain of other sites of left~~specified parts of knee

S83.8x9 ~~Sprain of other sites of unspecified~~specified parts of knee

S83.9 Sprain of unspecified site of knee

S83.90 ~~Sprain of unspecified site of knee, unspecified side~~unspecified knee

S86 Injury of muscle, fascia and tendon at lower leg level

S86.0 Injury of Achilles tendon

S86.00 Unspecified injury of Achilles tendon

S86.009 ~~Unspecified injury of Achilles tendon, unspecified side~~unspecified Achilles tendon

S86.01 Strain of Achilles tendon

S86.019 ~~Strain of Achilles tendon, unspecified side~~unspecified Achilles tendon

S86.02 Laceration of Achilles tendon

S86.029 ~~Laceration of Achilles tendon, unspecified side~~unspecified Achilles tendon

S86.09 Other specified injury of Achilles tendon

S86.091 Other specified injury of right Achilles tendon

S86.092 Other specified injury of left Achilles tendon

S86.099 ~~Other injury of Achilles tendon, unspecified side~~specified injury of unspecified Achilles tendon

S87 Crushing injury of lower leg

S87.0 Crushing injury of knee

- S87.00** Crushing injury of ~~knee, unspecified side~~unspecified knee
- S87.8** Crushing injury of lower leg
- S87.80** Crushing injury of ~~lower leg, unspecified side~~unspecified lower leg
- S88** Traumatic amputation of lower leg
- S88.0** Traumatic amputation at knee level
- S88.01** Complete traumatic amputation at knee level
- S88.011** Complete traumatic amputation at ~~right knee level~~knee level, right lower leg
- S88.012** Complete traumatic amputation at ~~left knee level~~knee level, left lower leg
- S88.019** Complete traumatic amputation at knee level, unspecified ~~side~~lower leg
- S88.02** Partial traumatic amputation at knee level
- S88.021** Partial traumatic amputation at ~~right knee level~~knee level, right lower leg
- S88.022** Partial traumatic amputation at ~~left knee level~~knee level, left lower leg
- S88.029** Partial traumatic amputation at knee level, unspecified ~~side~~lower leg
- S88.1** Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
- S88.11** Complete traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
- S88.111** Complete traumatic amputation at level between ~~right knee and ankle~~knee and ankle, right lower leg
- S88.112** Complete traumatic amputation at level between ~~left knee and ankle~~knee and ankle, left lower leg
- S88.119** Complete traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle, unspecified ~~side~~lower leg
- S88.12** Partial traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
- S88.121** Partial traumatic amputation at level between ~~right knee and ankle~~knee and ankle, right lower leg
- S88.122** Partial traumatic amputation at level between ~~left knee and ankle~~knee and ankle, left lower leg
- S88.129** Partial traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle, unspecified ~~side~~lower leg
- S88.9** Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified
- S88.91** Complete traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified
- S88.911** Complete traumatic amputation of ~~lower right~~right lower leg, level unspecified
- S88.912** Complete traumatic amputation of ~~lower left~~left lower leg, level unspecified

S88.919 Complete traumatic amputation of ~~lower leg, level unspecified,~~
~~unspecified side~~unspecified lower leg, level unspecified

S88.92 Partial traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified

S88.921 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~lower right~~right lower leg, level unspecified

S88.922 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~lower left~~left lower leg, level unspecified

S88.929 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~lower leg, level unspecified,~~
~~unspecified side~~unspecified lower leg, level unspecified

S89 Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg

Note A fracture not indicated as open or closed should be coded to closed

~~Note: A fracture not designated as open or closed should be coded to closed~~

S89.0 Physeal fracture of upper end of tibia

S89.01 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of tibia

S89.011 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia

S89.012 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia

S89.019 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia

S89.02 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of tibia

S89.021 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia

S89.022 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia

S89.029 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia

S89.03 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of tibia

S89.031 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia

S89.032 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia

S89.039 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia

S89.04 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of tibia

S89.041 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia

S89.042 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia

S89.049 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia

S89.1 Physeal fracture of lower end of tibia

S89.11 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of tibia

S89.111 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia

S89.112 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia

S89.119 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified tibia

- S89.12 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of tibia
 - S89.121 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia
 - S89.122 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia
 - S89.129 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified tibia
- S89.13 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of tibia
 - S89.131 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia
 - S89.132 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia
 - S89.139 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified tibia
- S89.14 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of tibia
 - S89.141 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia
 - S89.142 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia
 - S89.149 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified tibia
- S89.2 Physeal fracture of upper end of fibula
 - S89.21 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of fibula
 - S89.211 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula
 - S89.212 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula
 - S89.219 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula
 - S89.22 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of fibula
 - S89.221 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula
 - S89.222 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula
 - S89.229 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula
- S89.3 Physeal fracture of lower end of fibula
 - S89.31 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of fibula
 - S89.311 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula
 - S89.312 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula
 - S89.319 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified fibula
 - S89.32 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of fibula
 - S89.321 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula
 - S89.322 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula
 - S89.329 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified fibula
- S89.8 Other specified injuries of lower leg

S89.80 Other specified injuries of ~~lower leg, unspecified side~~unspecified lower leg

S89.81 Other specified injuries of ~~lower right~~right lower leg

S89.82 Other specified injuries of ~~lower left~~left lower leg

S89.9 Unspecified injury of lower leg

S89.90 Unspecified injury of ~~lower leg, unspecified side~~unspecified lower leg

S89.91 Unspecified injury of ~~lower right~~right lower leg

S89.92 Unspecified injury of ~~lower left~~left lower leg

Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)

S90 Superficial injury of ankle, foot and toes

S90.1 Contusion of toe without damage to nail

S90.11 Contusion of great toe without damage to nail

S90.119 Contusion of ~~great toe without damage to nail, unspecified side~~unspecified great toe without damage to nail

S90.12 Contusion of lesser toe without damage to nail

S90.121 Contusion of ~~lesser right~~right lesser toe(s) without damage to nail

S90.122 Contusion of ~~lesser left~~left lesser toe(s) without damage to nail

S90.129 Contusion of ~~lesser toe(s) without damage to nail, unspecified side~~unspecified lesser toe(s) without damage to nail

S90.2 Contusion of toe with damage to nail

S90.21 Contusion of great toe with damage to nail

S90.219 Contusion of ~~great toe with damage to nail, unspecified side~~unspecified great toe with damage to nail

S90.22 Contusion of lesser toe with damage to nail

S90.221 Contusion of ~~lesser right~~right lesser toe(s) with damage to nail

S90.222 Contusion of ~~lesser left~~left lesser toe(s) with damage to nail

S90.229 Contusion of ~~lesser toe(s) with damage to nail, unspecified side~~unspecified lesser toe(s) with damage to nail

S90.4 Other superficial injuries of toe

S90.41 Abrasion of toe

S90.414 Abrasion, ~~lesser right~~right lesser toe(s)

S90.415 Abrasion, ~~lesser left~~left lesser toe(s)

S90.42 Blister (nonthermal) of toe

S90.424 Blister (nonthermal), ~~lesser right~~right lesser toe(s)

- S90.425 Blister (nonthermal), ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s)
- S90.44 External constriction of toe
- S90.444 External constriction, ~~lesser-right~~right lesser toe(s)
- S90.445 External constriction, ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s)
- S90.45 Superficial foreign body of toe
- S90.454 Superficial foreign body, ~~lesser-right~~right lesser toe(s)
- S90.455 Superficial foreign body, ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s)
- S90.46 Insect bite (nonvenomous) of toe
- S90.464 Insect bite (nonvenomous), ~~lesser-right~~right lesser toe(s)
- S90.465 Insect bite (nonvenomous), ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s)
- S90.47 Other superficial bite of toe
- S90.474 Other superficial bite of ~~lesser-right~~right lesser toe(s)
- S90.475 Other superficial bite of ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s)
- S90.9 Unspecified superficial injury of ankle, foot and toe
- S90.93 Unspecified superficial injury of toes
- S90.934 Unspecified superficial injury of ~~lesser-right~~right lesser toe(s)
- S90.935 Unspecified superficial injury of ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s)
- S91 Open wound of ankle, foot and toes
- S91.1 Open wound of toe without damage to nail
- S91.10 Unspecified open wound of toe without damage to nail
- S91.104 Unspecified open wound of ~~lesser-right~~right lesser toe(s) without damage to nail
- S91.105 Unspecified open wound of ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s) without damage to nail
- S91.11 Laceration without foreign body of toe without damage to nail
- S91.114 Laceration without foreign body of ~~lesser-right~~right lesser toe(s) without damage to nail
- S91.115 Laceration without foreign body of ~~lesser-left~~lesser toe(s) without damage to nail
- S92 Fracture of foot and toe, except ankle
- Note:** A fracture not identified as displaced or nondisplaced should be coded to displaced
A fracture not designated as open or closed should be coded to closed
- S93 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments at ankle, foot and toe level
- S93.3 ~~D~~Subluxation and dislocation of foot

S96 Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level**S96.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level****S96.00 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level****S96.001 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot****S96.002 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot****S96.009 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot****S96.01 Strain of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level****S96.011 Strain of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot****S96.012 Strain of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot****S96.019 Strain of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot****S96.02 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level****S96.021 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot****S96.022 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot****S96.029 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot****S96.09 Other injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level****S96.091 Other injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot****S96.092 Other injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot****S96.099 Other injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot****S96.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level****S96.10 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level****S96.101 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot****S96.102 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot****S96.109 Unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot**

- S96.11 Strain of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level**
- S96.111 Strain of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot**
 - S96.112 Strain of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot**
 - S96.119 Strain of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified levelfoot**
- S96.12 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level**
- S96.121 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot**
 - S96.122 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot**
 - S96.129 Laceration of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified sidefoot**
- S96.19 Other specified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level**
- S96.191 Other ~~injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at right ankle and foot level~~specified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, right foot**
 - S96.192 Other ~~injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at left ankle and foot level~~specified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, left foot**
 - S96.199 Other ~~injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified side~~specified injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, unspecified foot**
- S96.2 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level**
- S96.20 Unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level**
 - S96.201 Unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot**
 - S96.202 Unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot**
 - S96.209 Unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified sidefoot**
 - S96.21 Strain of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level**
 - S96.211 Strain of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot**
 - S96.212 Strain of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot**
 - S96.219 Strain of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified sidefoot**

- S96.22 Laceration of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
- S96.221 Laceration of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot
- S96.222 Laceration of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot
- S96.229 Laceration of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, ~~unspecified side~~foot
- S96.29 Other specified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
- S96.291 Other ~~injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at right ankle and foot level~~specified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, right foot
- S96.292 Other ~~injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at left ankle and foot level~~specified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, left foot
- S96.299 Other ~~injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified side~~specified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified foot
- S96.8 Injury of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
- S96.80 Unspecified injury of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
- S96.801 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles and tendons at right ankle and foot level~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, right foot
- S96.802 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles and tendons at left ankle and foot level~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, left foot
- S96.809 Unspecified injury of other ~~muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified side~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified foot
- S96.81 Strain of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
- S96.811 Strain of other ~~muscles and tendons at right ankle and foot level~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, right foot
- S96.812 Strain of other ~~muscles and tendons at left ankle and foot level~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, left foot
- S96.819 Strain of other ~~muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified side~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified foot
- S96.82 Laceration of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
- S96.821 Laceration of other ~~muscles and tendons at right ankle and foot level~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, right foot
- S96.822 Laceration of other ~~muscles and tendons at left ankle and foot level~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, left foot
- S96.829 Laceration of other ~~muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified side~~specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified foot

S96.89 ~~Other injury of other~~specified injury of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level

S96.891 ~~Other injury of other muscles and tendons at right ankle and foot level~~specified injury of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, right foot

S96.892 ~~Other injury of other muscles and tendons at left ankle and foot level~~specified injury of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, left foot

S96.899 ~~Other injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified sides~~specified injury of other specified muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, unspecified foot

S96.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S96.90 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S96.901 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot

S96.902 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot

S96.909 Unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot

S96.91 Strain of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S96.911 Strain of unspecified muscle and tendon at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot

S96.912 Strain of unspecified muscle and tendon at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot

S96.919 Strain of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot

S96.92 Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S96.921 Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at ~~right ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, right foot

S96.922 Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at ~~left ankle and foot level~~ankle and foot level, left foot

S96.929 Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified ~~side~~foot

S96.99 Other specified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S96.991 ~~Other injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at right ankle and foot level~~specified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, right foot

S96.992 ~~Other injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at left ankle and foot level~~specified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, left foot

S96.999 ~~Other injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified sides~~specified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, unspecified foot

S97 Crushing injury of ankle and foot**S97.0 Crushing injury of ankle****S97.00 Crushing injury of ankle, ~~unspecified side~~unspecified ankle****S97.1 Crushing injury of toe****S97.10 Crushing injury of unspecified toe(s)****S97.101 Crushing injury of unspecified ~~toe(s), right foot~~right toe(s)****S97.102 Crushing injury of unspecified ~~toe(s), left foot~~left toe(s)****S97.109 Crushing injury of unspecified toe(s), ~~unspecified foot~~**Crushing injury of toe NOS**S97.11 Crushing injury of great toe****S97.111 Crushing injury of ~~great right~~right great toe****S97.112 Crushing injury of ~~great left~~left great toe****S97.119 Crushing injury of ~~great toe, unspecified side~~unspecified great toe****S97.12 Crushing injury of lesser toe(s)****S97.121 Crushing injury of ~~lesser right~~right lesser toe(s)****S97.122 Crushing injury of ~~lesser left~~left lesser toe(s)****S97.129 Crushing injury of ~~lesser toe(s), unspecified side~~unspecified lesser toe (s)****S97.8 Crushing injury of foot****S97.80 Crushing injury of ~~foot, unspecified side~~unspecified foot****S98 Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot****S98.0 Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level****S98.01 Complete traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level****S98.019 Complete traumatic amputation of ~~foot at ankle level, unspecified side~~unspecified foot at ankle level****S98.02 Partial traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level****S98.029 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~foot at ankle level, unspecified side~~unspecified foot at ankle level****S98.1 Traumatic amputation of one toe****S98.11 Complete traumatic amputation of great toe****S98.119 Complete traumatic amputation of ~~great toe, unspecified side~~unspecified great toe****S98.12 Partial traumatic amputation of great toe**

- S98.129 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~great toe, unspecified side~~unspecified great toe
- S98.13 Complete traumatic amputation of one lesser toe
- S98.131 Complete traumatic amputation of one ~~lesser right toe(s)~~right lesser toe
- S98.132 Complete traumatic amputation of one ~~lesser left toe(s)~~left lesser toe
- S98.139 Complete traumatic amputation of one ~~lesser toe(s), unspecified side~~unspecified lesser toe
- S98.14 Partial traumatic amputation of one lesser toe
- S98.141 Partial traumatic amputation of one ~~lesser right toe(s)~~right lesser toe
- S98.142 Partial traumatic amputation of one ~~lesser left toe(s)~~left lesser toe
- S98.149 Partial traumatic amputation of one ~~lesser toe(s), unspecified side~~unspecified lesser toe
- S98.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more lesser toes
- S98.21 Complete traumatic amputation of two or more lesser toes
- S98.211 Complete traumatic amputation of two or more ~~lesser right~~right lesser toes
- S98.212 Complete traumatic amputation of two or more ~~lesser left~~left lesser toes
- S98.219 Complete traumatic amputation of two or more ~~lesser toes, unspecified side~~unspecified lesser toes
- S98.22 Partial traumatic amputation of two or more lesser toes
- S98.221 Partial traumatic amputation of two or more ~~lesser right~~right lesser toes
- S98.222 Partial traumatic amputation of two or more ~~lesser left~~left lesser toes
- S98.229 Partial traumatic amputation of two or more ~~lesser toes, unspecified side~~unspecified lesser toes
- S98.3 Traumatic amputation of midfoot
- S98.31 Complete traumatic amputation of midfoot
- S98.319 Complete traumatic amputation of ~~midfoot, unspecified side~~unspecified midfoot
- S98.32 Partial traumatic amputation of midfoot
- S98.329 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~midfoot, unspecified side~~unspecified midfoot
- S98.9 Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
- S98.91 Complete traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
- S98.919 Complete traumatic amputation of ~~foot, level unspecified, unspecified side~~unspecified foot, level unspecified

S98.92 Partial traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified

S98.929 Partial traumatic amputation of ~~foot, level unspecified, unspecified side~~unspecified foot, level unspecified

S99 Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot

S99.8 Other specified injuries of ankle and foot

S99.81 Other specified injuries of ankle

S99.819 Other specified injuries of ~~ankle, unspecified side~~unspecified ankle

S99.82 Other specified injuries of foot

S99.829 Other specified injuries of ~~foot, unspecified side~~unspecified foot

S99.9 Unspecified injury of ankle and foot

S99.91 Unspecified injury of ankle

S99.919 Unspecified injury of ~~ankle, unspecified side~~unspecified ankle

S99.92 Unspecified injury of foot

S99.929 Unspecified injury of ~~foot, unspecified side~~unspecified foot

Injury of unspecified body region (T14)

T14 Injury of unspecified body region

T14.8 Other injury of ~~su~~unspecified body region

Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)

T16 Foreign body in ear

Includes: foreign body in auditory canal

Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site (T20-T25)

T21 Burn and corrosion of trunk

Includes: ~~B~~urns and corrosion of hip region

T23 Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand

T23.1 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand

T23.19 Burn of first degree of multiple sites of wrist and hand

T23.191 Burn of first degree of multiple sites of right ~~of~~-wrist and hand

T23.192 Burn of first degree of multiple sites of left ~~of~~-wrist and hand

T23.199 Burn of first degree of multiple sites of unspecified ~~of~~-wrist and hand

T23.6 Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand

T23.66 Corrosion of second degree of back of hand

T23.661 Corrosion of second degree back of right hand

T23.662 Corrosion of second degree back of left hand

T23.669 Corrosion of second degree back of unspecified hand

T23.7 Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand

T23.76 Corrosion of third degree of back of hand

T23.769 Corrosion of third degree of ~~unspecified back of~~ back of unspecified hand

Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs (T26-T28)

T26 Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa

T26.0 Burn of eyelid and periocular area

T26.00 Burn of ~~eyelid and periocular area, unspecified side~~ unspecified eyelid and periocular area

T26.1 Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac

T26.10 Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac, unspecified ~~side~~ eye

T26.2 Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball

T26.20 Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of ~~eyeball, unspecified side~~ unspecified eyeball

T26.3 Burns of other specified parts of eye and adnexa

T26.30 Burns of other ~~parts of eye and adnexa, unspecified sides~~ specified parts of unspecified eye and adnexa

T26.31 Burns of other specified parts of right eye and adnexa

T26.32 Burns of other specified parts of left eye and adnexa

T26.4 Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified

T26.40 Burn of ~~eye and adnexa, part unspecified, unspecified side~~ unspecified eye and adnexa, part unspecified

T26.5 Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area

T26.50 Corrosion of ~~eyelid and periocular area, unspecified side~~ unspecified eyelid and periocular area

T26.51 Corrosion of ~~eyelid and periocular area, right eye~~ right eyelid and periocular area

T26.52 Corrosion of ~~eyelid and periocular area, left eye~~ left eyelid and periocular area

T26.6 Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac

T26.60 Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac, unspecified ~~side~~ eye

T26.7 Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball

T26.70 Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of ~~eyeball, unspecified side~~ unspecified eyeball

T26.8 Corrosions of other specified parts of eye and adnexa**T26.80 Corrosions of other ~~parts of eye and adnexa, unspecified side~~ specified parts of unspecified eye and adnexa****T26.81 Corrosions of other specified parts of right eye and adnexa****T26.82 Corrosions of other specified parts of left eye and adnexa****T26.9 Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified****T26.90 Corrosion of ~~eye and adnexa, part unspecified, unspecified side~~ unspecified eye and adnexa, part unspecified****Frostbite (T33-T34)****T33 Superficial frostbite****T33.4 Superficial frostbite of arm****T33.40 Superficial frostbite of ~~arm, unspecified side~~ unspecified arm****T33.6 Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh****T33.60 Superficial frostbite of ~~hip and thigh, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip and thigh****T33.7 Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg****T33.70 Superficial frostbite of ~~knee and lower leg, unspecified side~~ unspecified knee and lower leg****T34 Frostbite with tissue necrosis****T34.4 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm****T34.40 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ~~arm, unspecified side~~ unspecified arm****T34.6 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh****T34.60 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ~~hip and thigh, unspecified side~~ unspecified hip and thigh****T34.7 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg****T34.70 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ~~knee and lower leg, unspecified side~~ unspecified knee and lower leg****T34.8 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle ~~and~~, foot, and toe(s)****Poisoning by, adverse effects of and underdosing of drugs, medicaments and biological substances (T36-T50)****T38 Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified****T38.4 Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of oral contraceptives****T38.4x Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of oral contraceptives****T38.4x6 Underdosing of oral contraceptives****T43 Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes2: drug dependence and related mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10.0_-F19.-)

T43.9 Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of unspecified psychotropic drug

T43.96 Underdosing of unspecified psychotropic drug

T49 Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs

Includes: Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of glucocorticoids, topically used

Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T51-T65)

Use additional ~~code(s) for all associated manifestations of toxic effect, such as:~~

for all associated manifestations of toxic effect, such as: respiratory conditions due to external agents (J60-J70)

personal history of foreign body fully removed (Z87.821)

to identify any retained foreign body, if applicable (Z18.-)

T51 Toxic effect of alcohol

T51.0 Toxic effect of ethanol

Excludes2: acute alcohol intoxication or 'hangover' effects (F10.14, ~~F10.31, F10.9429, F10.229, F10.929~~)
drunkenness (F10.14, ~~F10.31, F10.9429, F10.229, F10.929~~)
pathological alcohol intoxication (F10.14, ~~F10.31, F10.9429, F10.229, F10.929~~)

T56 Toxic effect of metals

Use additional code to identify any retained metal foreign body, if applicable (Z18.0-, T18.1-)

T63 Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants

T63.6 Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals

Excludes2: poisoning by ingestion of shellfish (T61.728-)

T63.61 Toxic effect of contact with Portugese Man-o-war

T63.612 Toxic effect of contact with Portugese Man-o-war, intentional self-harm

T65 Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances

T65.8 Toxic effect of other specified substances

T65.83 Toxic effect of fiberglass

T65.834 Toxic effect of fiberglass, undertermined

Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)

T67 Effects of heat and light

T67.0 Heatstroke and sunstroke

Use additional code(s) to identify any associated complications of heatstroke, such as:
coma and stupor (R40.-)
systemic inflammatory response syndrome (R65.1-)

T68 Hypothermia

Accidental hypothermia
Hypothermia NOS

Includes: ~~accidental hypothermia~~
~~hypothermia NOS~~

T71 Asphyxiation

T71.1 Asphyxiation due to mechanical threat to breathing

T71.15 Asphyxiation due to smothering in furniture

T71.150 Asphyxiation due to smothering in furniture NOS

T71.151 Asphyxiation due to smothering in furniture, accidental

~~Asphyxiation due to smothering in furniture NOS~~

T74 Adult and child abuse, neglect and other maltreatment, confirmed

Excludes1: ~~abuse and maltreatment in pregnancy (O94.3-O94.5-)~~

T76 Adult and child abuse, neglect and other maltreatment, suspected

Excludes1: ~~suspected abuse and maltreatment in pregnancy (O94.3-O94.5-)~~

T78 Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

T78.4 Other and unspecified allergy

T78.40 Allergy, ~~NOS~~unspecified

Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)

T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Excludes2: ~~febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction (R50.84)~~
~~fluid overload due to transfusion (E87.71)~~
~~posttransfusion purpura (D69.51)~~
~~transfusion associated circulatory overload (TACO) (E87.71)~~
~~transfusion (red blood cell) associated hemochromatosis (E83.111)~~

T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

~~Phlebitis following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection~~
~~Thromboembolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection~~
~~Thrombophlebitis following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection~~

Use additional code to identify the vascular complication

T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

~~Infection following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection~~
~~Sepsis following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection~~

T80.3 ABO incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products

~~ABO incompatible blood transfusion~~
~~Reaction to ABO blood-group incompatibility in infusion or transfusion~~

Excludes1: ~~minor blood group antigens reactions (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) (T80.89a)~~

T80.30 ABO incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products, unspecified

ABO incompatibility blood transfusion NOS
Reaction to ABO incompatibility from transfusion NOS

T80.31 ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction**T80.310 ABO incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction**

ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction less than 24 hours after transfusion
Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction (AHTR) due to ABO incompatibility

T80.311 ABO incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction

ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction 24 hours or more after transfusion
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction (DHTR) due to ABO incompatibility

T80.319 ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified

ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction at unspecified time after transfusion
Hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) due to ABO incompatibility NOS

T80.39 Other ABO incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products

Delayed serologic transfusion reaction (DSTR) from ABO incompatibility
Other ABO incompatible blood transfusion
Other reaction to ABO incompatible blood transfusion

T80.4 Rh incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products

Reactions due to Rh factor in infusion or transfusion
Reaction due to incompatibility of Rh antigens (C) (c) (D) (E) (e)

T80.40 Rh incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products, unspecified

Reaction due to Rh factor in transfusion NOS
Rh incompatible blood transfusion NOS

T80.41 Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction**T80.410 Rh incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction**

Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction (AHTR) due to Rh incompatibility
Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction less than 24 hours after transfusion

T80.411 Rh incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction (DHTR) due to Rh incompatibility
Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction 24 hours or more after transfusion

T80.419 Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified

Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction at unspecified time after transfusion
Hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) due to Rh incompatibility NOS

T80.49 Other Rh incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products

Delayed serologic transfusion reaction (DSTR) from Rh incompatibility
Other reaction to Rh incompatible blood transfusion

T80.A Non-ABO incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products

Reaction due to incompatibility of minor antigens (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S)

T80.A0 Non-ABO incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products, unspecified

Non-ABO antigen incompatibility reaction from transfusion NOS

T80.A1 Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction

T80.A10 Non-ABO incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction

Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction (AHTR) due to non-ABO incompatibility
Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction less than 24 hours after transfusion

T80.A11 Non-ABO incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction (DHTR) due to non-ABO incompatibility
Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction 24 or more hours after transfusion

T80.A19 Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified

Hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) due to non-ABO incompatibility NOS
Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction at unspecified time after transfusion

T80.A9 Other non-ABO incompatibility reaction due to transfusion of blood or blood products

Delayed serologic transfusion reaction (DSTR) from non-ABO incompatibility
Other reaction to non-ABO incompatible blood transfusion

T80.8 Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

T80.89 Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Delayed serologic transfusion reaction (DSTR), unspecified incompatibility

T80.9 Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Transfusion reaction NOS

T80.90 Unspecified complication following infusion and therapeutic injection

T80.91 Hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified incompatibility

Excludes1: ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction (T80.31-)
Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction (T80.a1-)
Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction (T80.41-)

T80.910 Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified incompatibility

T80.911 Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified incompatibility

T80.919 Hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified incompatibility, unspecified as acute or delayedHemolytic transfusion reaction NOS**T80.92 Unspecified transfusion reaction**Transfusion reaction NOS**T87 Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation****T87.0 Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity****T87.0x Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity****T87.0x9 Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity, unspecified sideunspecified upper extremity****T87.1 Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity****T87.1x Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity****T87.1x9 Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity, unspecified sideunspecified lower extremity****T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes2: complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.-)
complication following procedure NEC (T81.-)
~~specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:~~
~~complication of:~~ s of anesthesia in labor and delivery (O74.-)
~~anesthesia in:~~
~~labor and delivery (O74.-)~~
complications of anesthesia in pregnancy (O29.-)
complications of anesthesia in puerperium (O89.-)
complications of devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
complications of obstetric surgery and procedure (O75.4)
~~specified complications classified elsewhere~~

T88.7 Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament

Code first This code is not for use in the inpatient environment and is for limited use in the outpatient environment only when no sign or symptom of the adverse effect is documented

CHAPTER 20 External causes of morbidity (V010-Y99)

Note: This chapter permits the classification of environmental events and circumstances as the cause of injury, and other adverse effects. Where a code from this section is applicable, it is intended that it shall be used secondary to a code from another chapter of the Classification indicating the nature of the condition. Most often, the condition will be classifiable to Chapter 19, Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T988). Other conditions that may be stated to be due to external causes are classified in Chapters I to XVIII. For these conditions, codes from Chapter 20 should be used to provide additional information as to the cause of the condition.

Y83-Y84 Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Pedestrian injured in transport accident (V00-V09)

Note: A transport accident is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or good from one place to another.

A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal. This includes, a person changing a tire or working on a parked car. It also includes the use of a pedestrian conveyance such as a baby carriage, ice-skates, roller skates, a skateboard, nonmotorized or motorized wheelchair, motorized mobility scooter, or nonmotorized scooter.

V00 Pedestrian conveyance accident

Excludes1: ~~fall from wheelchair without collision (W05)~~
fall from non-moving wheelchair, nonmotorized scooter and motorized mobility scooter without collision (W05.-)

V00.1 Rolling-type pedestrian conveyance accident

Excludes1: accident with motorized mobility scooter (V00.83-)

V00.15 Heelies accident

Rolling shoe
Wheeled shoe

V00.8 Accident on other pedestrian conveyance

V00.81 Accident with wheelchair (powered)

V00.811 Fall from moving wheelchair (powered)

Excludes1: fall from non-moving wheelchair (W05.0)

V00.83 Accident with motorized mobility scooter

V00.831 Fall from motorized mobility scooter

Excludes1: fall from non-moving motorized mobility scooter (W05.2)

V00.832 Motorized mobility scooter colliding with stationary object

V00.838 Other accident with motorized mobility scooter

V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle

V01.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle in nontraffic accident

V01.09 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with pedal cycle in nontraffic accident

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with pedal cycle in nontraffic accident
Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with pedal cycle in nontraffic accident

V01.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle in traffic accident

V01.19 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with pedal cycle in traffic accident

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with pedal cycle in traffic accident
Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with pedal cycle in traffic accident

V01.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V01.99 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle**V02.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in nontraffic accident****V02.09 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in nontraffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V02.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in traffic accident**V02.19 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in traffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in traffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle in traffic accident

V02.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident**V02.99 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van**V03.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in nontraffic accident****V03.09 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in nontraffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in nontraffic accident

V03.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in traffic accident**V03.19 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in traffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in traffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in traffic accident

V03.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident**V03.99 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus**V04.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in nontraffic accident****V04.09 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in nontraffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in nontraffic accident

V04.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in traffic accident**V04.19 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in traffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in traffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in traffic accident

V04.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident**V04.99 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle**V05.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in nontraffic accident****V05.09 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in nontraffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in nontraffic accident

V05.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in traffic accident**V05.19 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in traffic accident**

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in traffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle in traffic accident

V05.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V05.99 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic

V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V06.0 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V06.09 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in nontraffic accident

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V06.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in traffic accident

V06.19 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in traffic accident

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in traffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle in traffic accident

V06.9 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V06.99 Pedestrian with other conveyance injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian on nonmotorized scooter injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Pedestrian in motorized mobility scooter injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)

V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: ecverturing car NOS

Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident (V50-V59)

V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V59.1 Passenger in pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

~~**V59.11 Passenger in pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**~~

V59.19 Passenger in pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.2 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

~~**V59.21 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**~~

V59.29 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident (V60-V69)

Includes: ~~armored car
panel truck
18-wheeler
18-wheeler
armored car
panel truck~~

Other land transport accidents (V80-V89)

V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle, injured in transport accident

V86.0 Driver of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.09 Driver of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.1 Passenger of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.2 Person on outside of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.29 Person on outside of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.3 Unspecified occupant of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.39 Unspecified occupant of other ~~all-terrain or other~~ special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle

V86.49 Person injured while boarding or alighting from other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle

V86.5 Driver of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.59 Driver of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

~~Driver of race car injured in nontraffic accident~~

V86.6 Passenger of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.69 Passenger of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

~~Passenger of race car injured in nontraffic accident~~

V86.7 Person on outside of special all-terrain or other ~~motor vehicles~~off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.79 Person on outside of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicles injured in nontraffic accident

~~Person on outside of race car injured in nontraffic accident~~

V86.9 Unspecified occupant of special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.99 Unspecified occupant of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

~~Unspecified occupant of race car injured in nontraffic accident~~

Slipping, tripping, stumbling and falls (W00-W19)

W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with another person

Fall due to non-transport collision with other person

~~Includes: fall due to non-transport collision with other person~~

W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons

Accidentally dropped while being carried

~~Includes: accidentally dropped while being carried~~

W05 Fall from non-moving wheelchair, nonmotorized scooter and motorized mobility scooter

Excludes1: fall from moving wheelchair (powered) (V00.811)
fall from moving motorized mobility scooter (V08.831)
fall from nonmotorized scooter (V08.841)

The appropriate 7th character is to be added to ~~each~~each code from category W05

W05.0 Fall from non-moving wheelchair

W05.1 Fall from non-moving nonmotorized scooter

W05.2 Fall from non-moving motorized mobility scooter

W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps

W10.2 Fall (on)(from) incline

Fall (on) (from) ramp

~~**W10.3** Fall (on)(from) incline~~

~~Fall (on) (from) ramp~~

W18 Other slipping, tripping and stumbling and falls

W18.2 Fall in (into) shower or empty bathtub

Excludes1: fall in full bathtub causing drowning or submersion (W16.21-)

W19 Unspecified fall

Accidental fall NOS

Includes: ~~accidental fall NOS~~

Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)

W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object

Code first lightning strike (T75.00)

W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment

Excludes1: assault with sports equipment (Y08.40-)

W28 Contact with powered lawn mower

Powered lawn mower (commercial) (residential)

Includes: ~~powered lawn mower (commercial) (residential)~~

W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery

W31.8 Contact with other specified machinery

W31.81 Contact with recreational machinery

Contact with roller_coaster

W32 Accidental handgun discharge and malfunction

Includes: ~~H~~Handgun discharge and malfunction NOS

W33 Accidental rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge and malfunction

Excludes1: accidental handgun discharge and malfunction (W32--)

W49 Exposure to other inanimate mechanical forces

W49.0 Item causing external constriction

~~**W49.05 Other item causing external constriction**~~

W49.09 Other specified item causing external constriction

Exposure to animate mechanical forces (W50-W64)

W50 Accidental hit, strike, kick, twist, bite or scratch by another person

Includes: ~~H~~hit, strike, kick, twist, bite, or scratch by another person NOS

W51 Accidental striking against or bumped into by another person

Excludes1: assault by striking against or bumping into by another person (Y08.2-4.2)

W53 Contact with rodent

Contact with saliva, feces or urine of rodent

Includes: contact with saliva, feces or urine of rodent

W54 Contact with dog

Contact with saliva, feces or urine of dog

Includes: contact with saliva, feces or urine of dog

W55 Contact with other mammals

Contact with saliva, feces or urine of mammal

Includes: contact with saliva, feces or urine of mammal

W58 Contact with crocodile or alligator

W58.0 Contact with alligator

W58.09 Other contact with alligator

W58.1 Contact with crocodile

W58.19 Other contact with crocodile

W61 Contact with birds (domestic) (wild)

Contact with excreta of birds

Includes: contact with excreta of birds

W61.9 Contact with other birds

W61.99 Other contact with other birds

Contact with bird NOS

W64 Exposure to other animate mechanical forces

Exposure to nonvenomous animal NOS

Includes: exposure to nonvenomous animal NOS

Accidental non-transport drowning and submersion (W65-W74)

W69 Accidental drowning and submersion while in natural water

Accidental drowning and submersion while in lake
Accidental drowning and submersion while in open sea
Accidental drowning and submersion while in river
Accidental drowning and submersion while in stream

Includes: ~~accidental drowning and submersion while in lake~~
~~accidental drowning and submersion while in open sea~~
~~accidental drowning and submersion while in river~~
~~accidental drowning and submersion while in stream~~

W73 Other specified cause of accidental non-transport drowning and submersion

Accidental drowning and submersion while in quenching tank
Accidental drowning and submersion while in reservoir

Includes: ~~accidental drowning and submersion while in quenching tank~~
~~accidental drowning and submersion while in reservoir~~

W74 Unspecified cause of accidental drowning and submersion

Drowning NOS

Includes: ~~drowning-NOS~~

Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85-W99)

W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines

Broken power line

Includes: ~~Broken power line~~

Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X08)

X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure

Excludes2: Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel (~~JL: Jump, 'X06'>X06-~~)

Includes: ~~C~~onflagration in building or structure

X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure

~~Exposure to forest fire~~

Includes: exposure to forest fire

X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material

Exposure to ignition of gasoline

Exposure to ignition of kerosene

Exposure to ignition of petrol

Includes: ~~exposure to ignition of gasoline~~
~~exposure to ignition of kerosene~~
~~exposure to ignition of petrol~~

Contact with heat and hot substances (X10-X19)

X11 Contact with hot tap-water

~~Contact with boiling tap-water~~

~~Contact with boiling water-NOS~~

Includes: contact with boiling tap-water
contact with boiling water NOS

X12 Contact with other hot fluids

Contact with water heated on stove

Includes: ~~Contact with water heated on stove~~

X18 Contact with other hot metals

Contact with liquid metal

Includes: ~~contact with liquid metal~~

Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)

X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat

Exposure to excessive heat as the cause of sunstroke
Exposure to heat NOS

~~Includes: exposure to excessive heat as the cause of sunstroke~~
~~exposure to heat NOS~~

X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold

Excessive cold as the cause of chilblains NOS
Excessive cold as the cause of immersion foot or hand
Exposure to cold NOS
Exposure to weather conditions

~~Includes: excessive cold as the cause of chilblains NOS~~
~~excessive cold as the cause of immersion foot or hand~~
~~exposure to cold NOS~~
~~exposure to weather conditions~~

X38 Flood

Flood arising from remote storm
Flood of cataclysmic nature arising from melting snow
Flood resulting directly from storm

Excludes1: tidal wave NOS (X39.27.41)

~~Includes: flood arising from remote storm~~
~~flood of cataclysmic nature arising from melting snow~~
~~flood resulting directly from storm~~

Accidental exposure to other specified factors (X52-X58)

X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment

Weightlessness in spacecraft (simulator)

Includes: weightlessness in spacecraft (simulator)

X58 Exposure to other specified factors

Accident NOS
Exposure NOS

Includes: accident NOS
exposure NOS

Intentional self-harm (X71-X83)

Purposely self-inflicted injury
Suicide (attempted)

Includes: purposely self-inflicted injury
suicide (attempted)

X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge

Intentional self-harm by gun for single hand use
Intentional self-harm by pistol
Intentional self-harm by revolver

Includes: intentional self-harm by gun for single hand use
intentional self-harm by pistol
intentional self-harm by revolver

X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place

Intentional fall from one level to another

Includes: ~~intentional fall from one level to another~~

Assault (X92-Y08)**X93 Assault by handgun discharge**

Assault by discharge of gun for single hand use

Assault by discharge of pistol

Assault by discharge of revolver

Includes: ~~assault by discharge of gun for single hand use~~
~~assault by discharge of pistol~~
~~assault by discharge of revolver~~

X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm and gun discharge**X95.0 Assault by gas, air or spring-operated guns****X95.09 Assault by other gas, air or spring-operated gun****X96 Assault by explosive material****X96.0 Assault by antipersonnel bomb**

Excludes1: antipersonnel bomb use in military or war (Y36.2--)

X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames

Assault by arson

Assault by cigarettes

Assault by incendiary device

Includes: ~~assault by arson~~
~~assault by cigarettes~~
~~assault by incendiary device~~

X99 Assault by sharp object

Excludes1: assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0_)

Y00 Assault by blunt object

Excludes1: assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0_)

Y07 Perpetrator of assault, maltreatment and neglect**Y07.0 Spouse or partner-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Spouse or partner-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect against spouse or partner

Y07.01 Husband-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**Y07.02 Wife-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect****Y07.03 Male partner-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect****Y07.04 Female partner-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect****Y07.1 Parent (adoptive) (biological)-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

- Y07.11 Biological father-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
- Y07.12 Biological mother-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
- Y07.13 Adoptive father-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
- Y07.14 Adoptive mother-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
- Y07.4 Other family member-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.41 Sibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Excludes1: stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect (Y07.435, Y07.436)
 - Y07.410 Brother-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.411 Sister-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.42 Foster parent, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.420 Foster father-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.421 Foster mother-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.43 Stepparent or stepsibling-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.430 Stepfather-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.432 Male friend of parent (co-residing in household)-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.433 Stepmother-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.434 Female friend of parent (co-residing in household)-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.435 Stepbrother-as₁ perpetrator or maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.436 Stepsister-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.49 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.490 Male cousin-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.491 Female cousin-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.499 Other family member-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
- Y07.5 Non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.50 Unspecified non-family member-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.51 Daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.510 At-home childcare provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.511 Daycare center childcare provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
 - Y07.512 At-home adultcare provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.513 Adultcare center provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.519 Unspecified daycare provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.52 Healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.521 Mental health provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.528 Other therapist or healthcare provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Nurse perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Occupational therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Physical therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Speech therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.529 Unspecified healthcare provider-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.53 Teacher or instructor-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Coach-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.59 Other non-family member-as₁ perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y07.9 Unspecified perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Y08 Assault by other specified means

Y08.0 Assault by strike by sport equipment

Y08.09 Assault by strike ~~other~~ by other specified type of sport equipment

Y09 Assault by unspecified means

Assassination (attempted) NOS

Homicide (attempted) NOS

Manslaughter (attempted) NOS

Murder (attempted) NOS

Event of undetermined intent (Y21-Y33)

Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent

Discharge of gun for single hand use, undetermined intent

Discharge of pistol, undetermined intent

Discharge of revolver, undetermined intent

Excludes2: very pistol (Y24.8)

Includes: discharge of gun for single hand use, undetermined intent

discharge of pistol, undetermined intent

discharge of revolver, undetermined intent

Excludes: very pistol (Y24.8)

Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent

Excludes: airgun (Y24.0)

Excludes2: airgun (Y24.0)

Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent

Victim falling from one level to another, undetermined intent

~~Includes: victim falling from one level to another, undetermined intent~~

Legal intervention, operations of war, military operations, and terrorism (Y35-Y38)

Y37 Military operations

~~Includes: injuries to military personnel and civilians occurring during peacetime on military property and during routine military exercises and operations~~

Y37.2 Military operations involving other explosions and fragments

Y37.24 Military operations involving explosion due to accidental detonation and discharge of own munitions or munitions launch device

Y37.240 Military operations involving explosion due to accidental detonation and discharge of own munitions or munitions launch device, military personnel

Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y62-Y69)

Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care

Premature cessation of surgical and medical care

~~Includes: premature cessation of surgical and medical care~~

Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)

~~Excludes1: misadventure to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to Y60-Y69 (Y60-Y62-Y69)~~

Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents

~~Y82.0 Other medical devices associated with adverse incidents~~

Y82.8 Other medical devices associated with adverse incidents

Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)

~~Excludes1: misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to Y60-Y69 (Y60-Y62-Y69)~~

Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity classified elsewhere (Y90-Y99)

Y92 Place of occurrence of the external cause

Y92.0 Non-institutional (private) residence as the place of occurrence of the external cause

Y92.03 Apartment as the place of occurrence of the external cause

~~Excludes1: common areas and hallways of apartment building (Y92.xx)~~

Y92.1 Institutional (nonprivate) residence as the place of occurrence of the external cause

Y92.13 Military base as the place of occurrence of the external cause

Y92.138 Other place on military base as the place of occurrence of the external cause

Y92.3 Sports and athletics area as the place of occurrence of the external cause**Y92.34 Swimming pool (public) as the place of occurrence of the external cause**

Excludes1: swimming pool in private home or garden (Y92.016)

Y92.5 Trade and service area as the place of occurrence of the external cause

Excludes1: garage in private home (Y92.015)

Y92.51 Private commercial establishments as the place of occurrence of the external cause

Y92.511 Restaurant or caf~~é~~ as the place of occurrence of the external cause

Y93 Activity codes

Note: Y93.a Activityies involving other cardiorespiratory exercise
 Y93.b Activityies involving other muscle strengthening exercises
 Y93.e Activities involving personal hygiene and ~~household~~interior property and clothing maintenance
 Y93.f Activities involving ~~person providing~~ caregiving
 Y93.h Activities involving exterior property and land maintenance, building and construction
 Y93.8 ~~Other activity~~Activities, other specified
~~Y93.9 Unspecified activity~~
Y93.9 Activity, unspecified

Y93.0 Activities involving walking and running

Excludes1: activity, walking an animal (Y93.k1)
activity, walking or running on a treadmill (Y93.a1)

Y93.01 ~~W~~Activity, walking, marching and hiking

~~W~~Activity, walking, marching and hiking on level or elevated terrain

Excludes1: activity, mountain climbing (Y93.31)

Y93.02 ~~R~~Activity, running**Y93.1 Activities involving water and water craft****Y93.11 ~~S~~Activity, swimming****Y93.12 ~~S~~Activity, springboard and platform diving****Y93.13 ~~W~~Activity, water polo****Y93.14 ~~W~~Activity, water aerobics and water exercise****Y93.15 ~~U~~Activity, underwater diving and snorkeling**

Activity, SCUBA diving

Y93.16 ~~R~~Activity, rowing, canoeing, kayaking, rafting and tubing

~~R~~Activity, canoeing, kayaking, rafting and tubing in calm and turbulent water

Y93.17 ~~W~~Activity, water skiing and wake boarding

Y93.18 ~~Surfing, windsurfing and~~ Activity, surfing, windsurfing and boogie boarding

~~W~~Activity, water sliding

Y93.19 ~~Other activity~~ Activity, other involving water and watercraft

~~P~~Activity, parasailing

~~W~~Activity, water survival training and testing

Y93.2 Activities involving ice and snow

Excludes1: activity, shoveling ice and snow (Y93.h1)

Y93.21 ~~I~~Activity, ice skating

~~F~~Activity, figure skating (singles) (pairs)

~~I~~Activity, ice dancing

Excludes1: activity, ice hockey (Y93.22)

Y93.22 ~~I~~Activity, ice hockey

Y93.23 ~~S~~Activity, snow (alpine) (downhill) skiing, snow boarding, sledding, tobogganing and snow tubing

Excludes1: activity, cross country skiing (Y93.24)

Y93.24 ~~C~~Activity, cross country skiing

~~N~~Activity, nordic skiing

Y93.29 ~~Other activity~~ Activity, other involving ice and snow

Y93.3 Activities involving climbing, rappelling and jumping off

Excludes1: activity, hiking on level or elevated terrain (Y93.01)

activity, jumping rope (Y93.56)

activity, trampoline jumping (Y93.44)

Y93.31 ~~M~~Activity, mountain climbing, rock climbing and wall climbing

Y93.32 ~~R~~Activity, rappelling

Y93.33 Activity, BASE jumping

Activity, Building, Antenna, Span, Earth jumping

Y93.34 ~~B~~Activity, bungee jumping

Y93.35 ~~H~~Activity, hang gliding

Y93.39 ~~Other activity~~ Activity, other involving climbing, rappelling and jumping off

Y93.4 Activities involving dancing and other rhythmic movement

Excludes1: activity, martial arts (Y93.75)

Y93.41 ~~D~~Activity, dancing

Y93.42 ~~Y~~Activity, yoga

Y93.43 ~~G~~Activity, gymnastics

~~R~~Activity, rhythmic gymnastics

Excludes1: activity, trampolining (Y93.44)

Y93.44 ~~T~~Activity, trampolining

Y93.45 ~~C~~Activity, cheerleading

Y93.49 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other involving dancing and other rhythmic movements

Y93.5 Activities involving other sports and athletics played individually

Excludes1: activity, dancing (Y93.41)
activity, gymnastic (Y93.43)
activity, trampolining (Y93.44)
activity, yoga (Y93.42)

Y93.51 ~~R~~Activity, roller skating (inline) and skateboarding

Y93.52 ~~H~~Activity, horseback riding

Y93.53 ~~G~~Activity, golf

Y93.54 ~~B~~Activity, bowling

Y93.55 ~~B~~Activity, bike riding

Y93.56 ~~J~~Activity, jumping rope

Y93.57 ~~N~~Activity, non-running track and field events

Excludes1: activity, running (any form) (Y93.02)

Y93.59 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other involving other sports and athletics played individually

Y93.6 Activities involving other sports and athletics played as a team or group

Excludes1: activity, ice hockey (Y93.22)
activity, water polo (Y93.13)

Y93.61 Activity, american tackle football

~~F~~Activity, football NOS

Y93.62 Activity, american flag or touch football

Y93.63 ~~R~~Activity, rugby

Y93.64 ~~B~~Activity, baseball

~~S~~Activity, softball

Y93.65 ~~L~~Activity, lacrosse and field hockey

Y93.66 ~~S~~Activity, soccer

Y93.67 ~~B~~Activity, basketball

Y93.68 ~~V~~Activity, volleyball (beach) (court)

Y93.6A ~~P~~Activity, physical games generally associated with school recess, summer camp and children

~~C~~Activity, capture the flag
~~D~~Activity, dodge ball
~~F~~Activity, four square
~~K~~Activity, kickball

Y93.69 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other involving other sports and athletics played as a team or group

~~C~~Activity, cricket

Y93.7 Activities involving other specified sports and athletics

Y93.71 ~~B~~Activity, boxing

Y93.72 ~~W~~Activity, wrestling

Y93.73 ~~R~~Activity, racquet and hand sports

~~H~~Activity, handball
~~R~~Activity, racquetball
~~S~~Activity, squash
~~T~~Activity, tennis

Y93.74 ~~F~~Activity, frisbee

~~U~~Activity, ultimate frisbee

Y93.75 ~~M~~Activity, martial arts

~~C~~Activity, combatives

Y93.79 ~~Other specified sports and athletics activity~~Activity, other specified sports and athletics

Y93.A Activities involving other cardiorespiratory exercise

Activities involving physical training

Y93.A1 ~~E~~Activity, exercise machines primarily for cardiorespiratory conditioning

~~E~~Activity, elliptical and stepper machines
~~S~~Activity, stationary bike
~~T~~Activity, treadmill

Y93.A2 ~~C~~Activity, calisthenics

~~J~~Activity, jumping jacks
~~W~~Activity, warm up and cool down

Y93.A3 Activity, aerobic and step exercise

Y93.A4 ~~C~~Activity, circuit training

Y93.A5 ~~O~~Activity, obstacle course

~~C~~Activity, challenge course
~~C~~Activity, confidence course

Y93.A6 ~~G~~Activity, grass drills

~~G~~Activity, guerilla drills

Y93.A9 ~~Other activity involving other~~Activity, other involving cardiorespiratory exercise

Y93.B ~~Activities~~ies involving other muscle strengthening exercises

Y93.B1 ~~E~~Activity, exercise machines primarily for muscle strengthening

Y93.B2 ~~P~~Activity, push-ups, pull-ups, sit-ups

Y93.B3 ~~F~~Activity, free weights

~~B~~Activity, barbells

~~D~~Activity, dumbbells

Y93.B4 ~~P~~Activity, pilates

Y93.B9 ~~Other activity involving other~~Activity, other involving muscle strengthening exercises

Y93.C Activities involving computer technology and electronic devices

Excludes1: activity, electronic musical keyboard or instruments (Y93.j-)

Y93.C1 ~~G~~Activity, computer keyboarding

~~E~~Activity, electronic game playing using keyboard or other stationary device

Y93.C2 ~~H~~Activity, hand held interactive electronic device

~~C~~Activity, cellular telephone and communication device

~~E~~Activity, electronic game playing using interactive device

Excludes1: activity, electronic game playing using keyboard or other stationary device (Y93.c1)

Y93.C9 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other involving computer technology and electronic devices

Y93.D Activities involving arts and handcrafts

Y93.D1 ~~K~~Activity, knitting and crocheting

Y93.D2 ~~S~~Activity, sewing

Y93.D3 ~~F~~Activity, furniture building and finishing

~~F~~Activity, furniture repair

Y93.D9 ~~Activity involving other,~~other involving arts and handcrafts

Y93.E Activities involving personal hygiene and household~~interior property and clothing~~maintenance

Excludes1: activities involving exterior property and land maintenance, building and construction (Y93.h-)
~~activity involving persons provides~~ involving caregiving (Y93.f-)
activity, dishwashing (Y93.g1)
activity, food preparation (Y93.g1)
activity, gardening (Y93.h2)

Y93.E1 ~~P~~Activity, personal bathing and showering

- Y93.E2 ~~L~~Activity, laundry
- Y93.E3 ~~V~~Activity, vacuuming
- Y93.E4 ~~I~~Activity, ironing
- Y93.E5 ~~F~~Activity, floor mopping and cleaning
- Y93.E6 ~~R~~Activity, residential relocation
~~P~~Activity, packing up and unpacking involved in moving to a new residence
- Y93.E8 ~~Other personal hygiene activity~~Activity, other personal hygiene
- Y93.E9 ~~Other household~~Activity, other interior property and clothing maintenance
- Y93.F ~~Activities involving person providing caregiving~~
~~Activity involving the provider of caregiving~~
- Y93.F1 ~~Caregiving involving~~Activity, caregiving, bathing
- Y93.F2 ~~Caregiving involving~~Activity, caregiving, lifting
- Y93.F9 ~~Other activity involving person providing~~Activity, other caregiving
- Y93.G ~~Activities involving food preparation, cooking and grilling~~
- Y93.G1 ~~F~~Activity, food preparation and clean up
~~D~~Activity, dishwashing
- Y93.G2 ~~G~~Activity, grilling and smoking food
- Y93.G3 ~~C~~Activity, cooking and baking
~~U~~Activity, use of stove, oven and microwave oven
- Y93.G9 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other involving cooking and grilling
- Y93.H ~~Activities involving exterior property and land maintenance, building and construction~~
- Y93.H1 ~~D~~Activity, digging, shoveling and raking
~~D~~Activity, dirt digging
~~R~~Activity, raking leaves
~~S~~Activity, snow shoveling
- Y93.H2 ~~G~~Activity, gardening and landscaping
~~P~~Activity, pruning, trimming shrubs, weeding
- Y93.H3 ~~B~~Activity, building and construction
- Y93.H9 ~~Other activity involving~~Activity, other involving exterior property and land maintenance, building and construction
- Y93.I ~~Activities involving roller coasters and other types of external motion~~
- Y93.I1 ~~Roller~~Activity, roller coaster riding
- Y93.I9 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other involving external motion

Y93.J Activities involving playing musical instrument**Y93.J1 ~~P~~Activity, piano playing**

~~M~~Activity, musical keyboard (electronic) playing

Y93.J2 ~~D~~Activity, drum and other percussion instrument playing**Y93.J3 ~~S~~Activity, string instrument playing****Y93.J4 ~~W~~Activity, winds and brass instrument playing****Y93.K Activities involving animal care**

Excludes1: activity, horseback riding (Y93.52)

Y93.K1 ~~W~~Activity, walking an animal**Y93.K2 ~~M~~Activity, milking an animal****Y93.K3 ~~G~~Activity, grooming and shearing an animal****Y93.K9 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other involving animal care****Y93.8 ~~Other activity~~Activities, other specified****Y93.81 ~~R~~Activity, refereeing a sports activity****Y93.82 ~~S~~Activity, spectator at an event****Y93.83 ~~R~~Activity, rough housing and horseplay****Y93.84 ~~S~~Activity, sleeping****Y93.89 ~~Other activity~~Activity, other specified****Y93.9 ~~Unspecified activity~~Activity, unspecified****Y99 External cause status****Y99.0 Civilian activity done for income or pay**

Excludes1: volunteer activity (Y99.2)

Y99.1 Military activity

~~Excludes:~~ activity of off duty military personnel (Y99.8)

Excludes2: activity of off duty military personnel (Y99.8)

Y99.2 Volunteer activity

Excludes1: activity of child or other family member assisting in compensated work of other family member (Y99.8)

Y99.8 Other external cause status

Activity of child or other family member assisting in compensated work of other family member
~~Volunteer activity~~

CHAPTER 21 Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

Z18 Retained foreign body fragments

Persons encountering health services for examinations (Z00-Z13)

Z08 Encounter for follow-up examination after completed treatment for malignant neoplasmMedical surveillance following completed treatment~~Includes: medical surveillance following completed treatment~~**Z09 Encounter for follow-up examination after completed treatment for conditions other than malignant neoplasm**Medical surveillance following completed treatment~~Includes: medical surveillance following completed treatment~~**Z12 Encounter for screening for malignant neoplasms****Z12.1 Encounter for screening for malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract****Z12.11 Encounter for screening for malignant neoplasm of colon**Encounter for screening colonoscopy NOS**Z13 Encounter for screening for other diseases and disorders****Z13.8 Encounter for screening for other specified diseases and disorders****Z13.88 Encounter for screening for disorder due to exposure to contaminants**~~Excludes1: those exposed to contaminants without suspected disorders (Z57-Z58.-, Z77.-)~~

Genetic carrier and genetic susceptibility to disease (Z14-Z15)

Z15 Genetic susceptibility to disease~~Includes: Confirmed abnormal gene~~Retained foreign body fragments (Z18)**Z18 Retained foreign body fragments**~~Excludes1: artificial joint prosthesis status (Z96.6-)
foreign body accidentally left during a procedure (T81.5-)
foreign body entering through orifice (T15-T19)
in situ cardiac device (Z95.-)
organ or tissue replaced by means other than transplant (Z96.-, Z97.-)
organ or tissue replaced by transplant (Z94.-)
personal history of retained foreign body fully removed Z87.821
superficial foreign body (non-embedded splinter) - code to superficial foreign body, by site~~~~Includes: embedded fragment (status)
embedded splinter (status)
retained foreign body status~~**Z18.0 Retained radioactive fragments****Z18.01 Retained depleted uranium fragments****Z18.09 Other retained radioactive fragments**

Other retained depleted isotope fragments
Retained nontherapeutic radioactive fragments

Z18.1 Retained metal fragments

Excludes1: retained radioactive metal fragments (Z18.01-Z18.09)

Z18.10 Retained metal fragments, unspecified

Retained metal fragment NOS

Z18.11 Retained magnetic metal fragments

Z18.12 Retained nonmagnetic metal fragments

Z18.2 Retained plastic fragments

Acrylics fragments
Diethylhexylphthalates fragments
Isocyanate fragments

Z18.3 Retained organic fragments

Z18.31 Retained animal quills or spines

Z18.32 Retained tooth

Z18.33 Retained wood fragments

Z18.39 Other retained organic fragments

Z18.8 Other specified retained foreign body

Z18.81 Retained glass fragments

Z18.83 Retained stone or crystalline fragments

Retained concrete or cement fragments

Z18.89 Other specified retained foreign body fragments

Z18.9 Retained foreign body fragments, unspecified material

Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z28)

Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status

HIV positive NOS

Includes: ~~HIV positive NOS~~

Z28 Immunization not carried out and underimmunization status

~~Vaccination not carried out~~

Includes: vaccination not carried out

Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30-Z39)

Z30 Encounter for contraceptive management**Z30.0 Encounter for general counseling and advice on contraception****Z30.01 Encounter for initial prescription of contraceptives****Excludes1:** encounter for surveillance of contraceptives (Z30.4-)**Z30.014 Encounter for initial prescription of intrauterine contraceptive device****Excludes1:** encounter for insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device (Z30.430, Z30.432)**Z30.4 Encounter for surveillance of contraceptives****Z30.43 Encounter for surveillance of intrauterine contraceptive device**Encounter for checking, reinsertion or removal of intrauterine contraceptive device**Z30.430 Encounter for insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device****Z30.431 Encounter for routine checking of intrauterine contraceptive device****Z30.432 Encounter for removal of intrauterine contraceptive device****Z30.433 Encounter for removal and reinsertion of intrauterine contraceptive device**Encounter for replacement of intrauterine contraceptive device**Z31 Encounter for procreative management****Z31.4 Encounter for procreative investigation and testing****Z31.43 Encounter for genetic testing of female for procreative management****Use additional** code for ~~habitual aborter~~ recurrent pregnancy loss, if applicable (N96, O26.2-)**Z31.438 Encounter for other genetic testing of female for procreative management****Z31.44 Encounter for genetic testing of male for procreative management****Z31.441 Encounter for testing of male partner of ~~habitual aborter~~ patient with recurrent pregnancy loss****Encounters for other specific health care (Z40-Z53)****Z43 Encounter for attention to artificial openings****Excludes1:** complications of external stoma (J95.0-, K91.4-, ~~K91.74-~~, N99.5-)**Z45 Encounter for adjustment and management of implanted device****Excludes1:** presence of prosthetic and other devices (Z95-Z97)**Excludes2:** ~~presence of prosthetic and other devices (Z95-Z97)~~**Z45.0 Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac device****Z45.01 Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac pacemaker**

Excludes1: encounter for adjustment and management of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator with synchronous cardiac pacemaker (Z45.02)

Z45.02 Encounter for adjustment and management of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator

Encounter for adjustment and management of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator with synchronous cardiac pacemaker

Z48 Encounter for other postprocedural aftercare

Z48.8 Encounter for other specified postprocedural aftercare

Z48.81 Encounter for surgical aftercare following surgery on specified body systems

Excludes1: aftercare following surgery for neoplasm (Z48.3)

Excludes2: ~~aftercare following surgery for neoplasm (Z48.3)~~

Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances (Z55-Z65)

Z62 Problems related to upbringing

~~Current and past negative life events in childhood
Current and past problems of a child related to upbringing~~

Includes: current and past negative life events in childhood
current and past problems of a child related to upbringing

Z62.8 Other specified problems related to upbringing

Z62.81 Personal history of abuse in childhood

Z62.810 Personal history of physical and sexual abuse in childhood

Excludes1: current child sexual abuse (T74.-12, T76.12)

Do not resuscitate status (Z66)

Z66 Do not resuscitate

DNR status

Includes: ~~DNR status~~

Body mass index (BMI) (Z68)

Z68 Body mass index (BMI)

Z68.4 Body mass index (BMI) 40 or greater, adult

Z68.41 Body mass index (BMI) 40.0-44.9, adult

Z68.42 Body mass index (BMI) 45.0-49.9, adult

Z68.43 Body mass index (BMI) 50-59.9, adult

Z68.44 Body mass index (BMI) 60.0-69.9, adult

Z68.45 Body mass index (BMI) 70 or greater, adult

Persons encountering health services in other circumstances (Z69-Z76)

Z69 Encounter for mental health services for victim and perpetrator of abuse

~~Counseling for victims and perpetrators of abuse~~

Includes: counseling for victims and perpetrators of abuse

Z70 Counseling related to sexual attitude, behavior and orientation

~~Encounter for mental health services for sexual attitude, behavior and orientation~~

Includes: encounter for mental health services for sexual attitude, behavior and orientation

Z72 Problems related to lifestyle

Z72.4 Inappropriate diet and eating habits

Excludes1: behavioral eating disorders of infancy or childhood (F98.2.- -F98.3)

Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status (Z77-Z99)

Z77 Other contact with and (suspected) exposures hazardous to health

Excludes2: retained foreign body (Z18.-)
retained foreign body fully removed (Z87.821)

Z78 Other specified health status

Z78.1 Physical restraint status

Excludes1: physical restraint due to a procedure - omit code

Z83 Family history of other specific disorders

Z83.3 Family history of diabetes mellitus

Conditions classifiable to E098-E13

Z83.4 Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

Conditions classifiable to E00-E07, E15-E9088

Z85 Personal history of malignant neoplasm

Z85.2 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs

Z85.23 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of thymus

Z85.238 Personal history of other malignant neoplasm of thymus

Z86 Personal history of certain other diseases

Z86.3 Personal history of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

Conditions classifiable to E00-E9088

Z86.31 Personal history of diabetic foot ulcer

Excludes2: current diabetic foot ulcer (E09.640, E10.640, E11.640, E13.640, E09.621, E10.621, E11.621, E13.621)

Z86.5 Personal history of mental and behavioral disorders

Conditions classifiable to F40-F59

Excludes2: substance abuse and dependence (F10-F19 with final character 1, in remission)

Z86.51 Personal history of combat and operational stress reaction**Z86.59 Personal history of other mental and behavioral disorders****Z86.7 Personal history of diseases of the circulatory system****Z86.74 Personal history of sudden cardiac arrest**

Personal history of sudden cardiac death successfully resuscitated

Z87 Personal history of other diseases and conditions

Code first any follow-up examination after treatment (Z09)

Z87.4 Personal history of diseases of ~~the~~ genitourinary system**Z87.41 Personal history of ~~urinary (tract) infection(s)~~ dysplasia of the female genital tract**

Excludes1: personal history of malignant neoplasm of female genital tract (Z85.40-Z85.44)

Z87.410 Personal history of cervical dysplasia**Z87.411 Personal history of vaginal dysplasia****Z87.412 Personal history of vulvar dysplasia****Z87.42 Personal history of ~~nephrotic syndrome~~ other diseases of the female genital tract****Z87.43 Personal history of ~~urinary calculi~~ diseases of male genital organs****Z87.430 Personal history of prostatic dysplasia**

Excludes1: personal history of malignant neoplasm of prostate (Z85.46)

Z87.438 Personal history of other diseases of male genital organs**Z87.44 Personal history of ~~cervical dysplasia~~ diseases of urinary system****Z87.440 Personal history of urinary (tract) infections****~~Z87.49 Personal history of other diseases of the genitourinary system~~****Z87.44 Personal history of diseases of urinary system****Z87.441 Personal history of nephrotic syndrome****Z87.442 Personal history of urinary calculi**

Personal history of kidney stones

Z87.448 Personal history of other diseases of urinary system**Z87.5 Personal history of complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Excludes2: habitual aborter (N96)

recurrent pregnancy loss (N96)

Z87.7 Personal history of ~~congenital malformations and de~~(corrected) congenital malformations

Excludes1: congenital malformations that have been partially corrected or repair but which still require medical treatment - code to condition

Excludes2: other postprocedural states (Z98.-)
personal history of medical treatment (Z92.-)
presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts (Z95.-)
presence of other devices (Z97.-)
presence of other functional implants (Z96.-)
transplanted organ and tissue status (Z94.-)

Z87.71 Personal history of ~~hypospadias~~(corrected) congenital malformations of genitourinary system

Z87.710 Personal history of (corrected) hypospadias

Z87.718 Personal history of other specified (corrected) congenital malformations of genitourinary system

Z87.72 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs

Z87.720 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of eye

Z87.721 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of ear

Z87.728 Personal history of other specified (corrected) congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs

Z87.73 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of digestive system

Z87.730 Personal history of (corrected) cleft lip and palate

Z87.738 Personal history of other specified (corrected) congenital malformations of digestive system

Z87.74 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of heart and circulatory system

Z87.75 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of respiratory system

Z87.76 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of integument, limbs and musculoskeletal system

Z87.79 Personal history of other ~~congenital malformations and de~~(corrected) congenital malformations

Z87.790 Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of face and neck

Z87.798 Personal history of other (corrected) congenital malformations

Z87.8 Personal history of other specified conditions

Z87.82 Personal history of other (healed) physical injury and trauma

Conditions classifiable to S00-T988, except traumatic fractures

Z87.821 Personal history of retained foreign body fully removed

Z89 Acquired absence of limb

Z89.5 Acquired absence of leg below knee**Z89.50 Acquired absence of ~~leg knee, unspecified~~ unspecified leg below knee****Z90 Acquired absence of organs, not elsewhere classified****Z90.4 Acquired absence of other specified parts of digestive tract****Z90.41 Acquired absence of pancreas**

Use additional code to identify any associated:
insulin use (Z79.4)
diabetes mellitus, postpancreatectomy (E13.-)

Z90.410 Acquired total absence of pancreasAcquired absence of pancreas NOS**Z90.411 Acquired partial absence of pancreas****Z90.49 Acquired absence of other specified parts of digestive tract****Z91 Personal risk factors, not elsewhere classified****Z91.1 Patient's noncompliance with medical treatment and regimen****Z91.15 Patient's noncompliance with renal dialysis****Z93 Artificial opening status****Excludes1:** complications of external stoma (J95.0-, K94.4-, ~~K94.74.-~~, N99.5-)**Z95 Presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts****Z95.0 Presence of cardiac pacemaker****Excludes1:** presence of automatic (implantable) cardiac defibrillator with synchronous cardiac pacemaker Z95.810**Z95.8 Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts****Z95.81 Presence of other cardiac implants and grafts****Z95.810 Presence of automatic (implantable) cardiac defibrillator**Presence of automatic (implantable) cardiac defibrillator with synchronous cardiac pacemaker**Z97 Presence of other devices****Z97.5 Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device****Excludes1:** checking, reinsertion or removal of contraceptive device (Z30.443)**Z98 Other postprocedural states****Excludes2:** follow-up medical care (Z08--Z09)**Z98.8 Other specified postprocedural states****Z98.87 Personal history of in utero procedure****Z98.870 Personal history of in utero procedure during pregnancy**

Excludes2: complications from in utero procedure for current pregnancy
(O35.7)†

Z99 Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified

Z99.3 Dependence on wheelchair

Code first obesity (E66.-)